

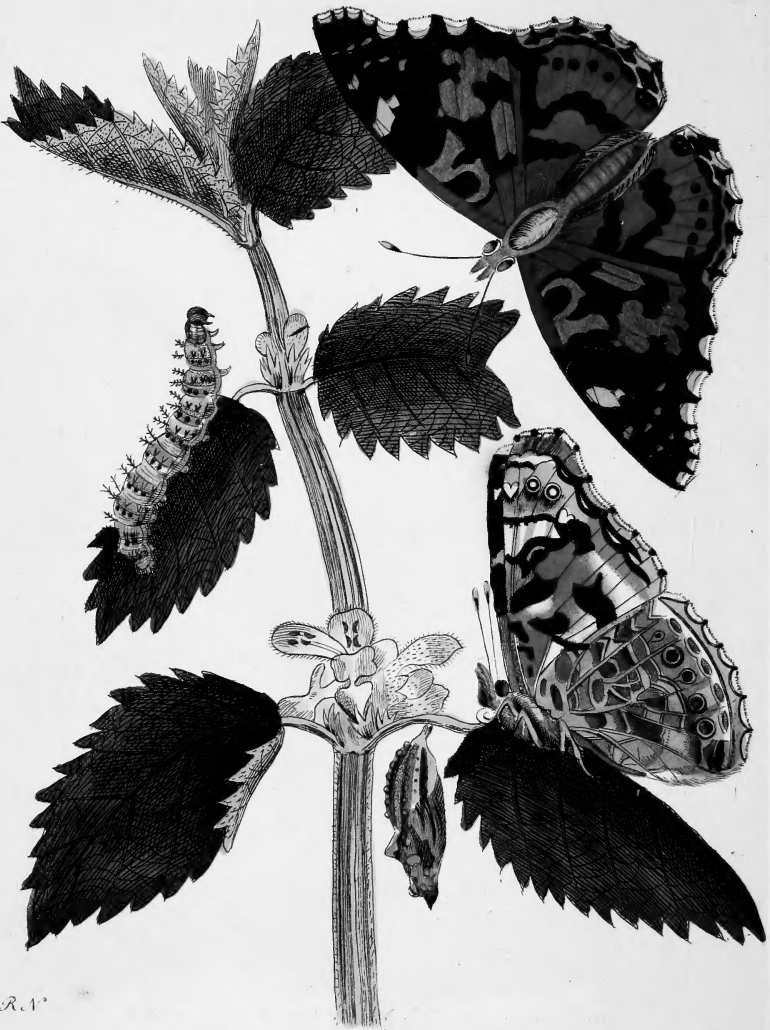
SMITHSONIAN
INSTITUTION
LIBRARIES



Bequest of

S. STILLMAN BERRY





R. P.

Robt. Saunders
CATALOGUE

OF

AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION

OF

THE BEST WORKS

ON

NATURAL HISTORY,

ARRANGED IN CLASSES ACCORDING TO

The Linnean System.

WITH AN ENUMERATION OF THE PAGES AND PLATES
EACH VOLUME CONTAINS.

Now selling, at the Prices affixed to each,

BY WILLIAM WOOD,

39 TAVISTOCK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,
(FROM 428 STRAND).

LONDON:

PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

1832.

Z
7409
W.C.C.
1832
MOLLERB

C O N T E N T S.



Mammalia	page 1
Ornithology	8
Ichthyology	23
Entomology	28
Reptilia, Crustacea, Vermes, Mollusca, et Corallina	51
Conchology	60
Botany	73
Geology and Mineralogy	148
Miscellaneous	169
Books omitted	203

DIRECTIONS FOR THE PLATES.

Papilio Cardui, or Painted Lady Butterfly *To face the Title*
Sirex Gigas, or Great-tailed Wasp page 50
The Plate of Shells 72

To be Published by Subscription.

INDEX ENTOMOLOGICUS;

OR

A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

BY W. WOOD, F.R.S. & F.L.S., &c.

THE object of this Work is to incorporate, in one or two volumes, octavo, Figures of all the known Species of the Lepidopterous Insects inhabiting Great Britain;—reduced, where necessary, to a small size, but with a degree of accuracy that will enable the Entomologist to fix at once upon any particular Species he may wish to define.

The utility of such an undertaking, if properly conducted, will be readily acknowledged; as we have not any Work that figures even a tithe of the Species which are known at present to inhabit this country. Any book, therefore, must become important to the Entomologist that will comprise an accurate Figure of every Species of Insect, included in the Order to which it belongs.

It may be objected, that to combine so much in so small a space, it will be necessary to reduce the Figures till we lose the essential character. This, however, will by no means be the case. The larger Butterflies and Moths will not be reduced to less than an inch: some hundreds will be of the natural size; and a considerable number require magnifying.

With reference to the Plates, it may not be improper to remark, that they will be executed by the same Artist (Mr. W. Wood, Jun.), whose accurate Figures are already before the Public, in the Illustration of the

Index Testaceologicus, or Catalogue of Shells; to which, indeed, the present Work is intended to form a Companion.

No pains will be spared to make the Figures as accurate as possible; and to accomplish this most essential purpose, recourse will always be had to the Insect, so that the Figures will be entirely original. And here the Author has great pleasure in acknowledging his obligations to J. G. Children, Esq., of the British Museum, who, with that liberality which is ever ready to promote the benefit of others, has done all in his power to forward the undertaking.

To J. F. Stephens, Esq., and to Mr. Bentley also, the thanks of the Author are especially due, for the use of their invaluable collections, which include, with very few exceptions, the whole of the British Lepidoptera.

The Systematic Catalogue of British Insects by Mr. Stephens will be the guide throughout, and the Work will be printed in columns, containing the Latin and English Names of the Insects, References to Authors, Times of Appearance, and Places where found, &c.

The expense of an undertaking like the present, which will require more than eighteen hundred Figures, must necessarily be great, and the time and trouble it will take to complete it considerable. It is therefore intended to produce the Work in Numbers;—each Number to contain two or three Plates, and each Plate 36 Figures.

It is particularly requested that those who intend to favour the Work with their support, will have the goodness to be early in their application; as the Subscribers will receive their copies strictly in the order of priority.

It being the object of the Author to combine accuracy with economy, he engages to produce the Figures, *to Subscribers*, drawn and coloured with the greatest possible care, at one penny each. Or on royal paper,—of which a limited number of copies will be printed, to correspond in size with the elegant works of Curtis, &c.,—at three half pence each Figure. Plain copies will be less than half the price.

The Numbers to be paid for on delivery.

39 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden.

April 21st, 1833

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS ON NATURAL HISTORY.

ZOOLOGY.

MAMMALIA.

- AUDEBERT, *Histoire Naturelle des Singes et des Makis.*
Paris, 1800, folio, a splendid original copy in green morocco, 10*l.*
Plates (coloured) 63, including two of anatomical figures.
- BERGEN (C. A.). *Oratio de Rhinocerote.* *Francfort*, 1746,
4to, 1*s.* 6*d.*
Pages 4.
- BEWICK'S *Quadrupeds.* First edition, 1790, 8vo, calf, neat, 1*l.* 4*s.*
—————. *Newcastle*, 1820, 8vo, boards, 1*l.* 1*s.*
Wood-cuts throughout.
- BODDAERT (P.). *Elenchus Animalium*, vol.1, *Quadrupedes*
Rotterdam. 1785, 8vo, 3*s.*
Pages 174.
- BOWDICH (T. E.). *An Analysis of the Natural Classifica-*

tions of Mammalia, for the Use of Students and Travellers. *Paris*, 1821, 8vo, 15s.

Pages 115. *Plates* 15.

BRISSON. Regnum Animale in Classes novem distributum, cum duarum primarum Classium, Quadrupedum scilicet et Cetaceorum, particulari divisione, Latine et Gallice. *Paris*. 1756, 4to, 10s.

Pages 382. *Plate*.

CHURCH'S Quadrupeds, consisting of highly finished Engravings, by James Tookey, from drawings by Julius Ibbetson, with historical and scientific Descriptions. *London*, 1805, 2 vols. fol. with proof impressions of the Plates, 8l. 8s.

Plates in vol. i. 45.

————— ii. 39.

A few copies only were printed of this size, and published at 17 guineas, in boards.

CUVIER (Fr.) et Geoffroy St. HILAIRE. Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères. *Paris*, 1819—29, fol. Nos. 1—59, each containing six coloured Plates, 15s.

DAUBENTON. Dictionnaire des Quadrupèdes et Cetacées, précédé d'une Introduction et de plusieurs Tableaux. *Paris*, 1782, 4to, 10s. 6d.

Pages lxxxxii and 320.

D'AZARA. Essais sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupèdes de la Province du Paraguay. *Paris*, 1801, 2 vols, 8vo, 12s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 366.

— ii. — 499.

EHRENBERG (C. G.). Symbolæ Physicæ seu Icones et Descriptiones Mammalium. *Berolini*, 1828. Decas prima, folio, 2l. 18s.

Plates 10 (coloured).

Encyclopédie Méthodique: Quadrupèdes. *Paris*, 1782, 4to, calf extra, 3l. 10s.

Plates 122.

- ERXLEBEN (C. P.). *Systema Regni Animalis; Classis 1, Mammalia.* Lips. 1777, 8vo, 7s.
Pages 636.
- FABRICIUS (J.). *Differentiæ Animalium Quadrupedum secundum locos communes.* Tiguri, 1555, 8vo, 3s.
Pages 117.
- FISCHER (J. B.). *Synopsis Mammalium.* Stuttgart, 1829—30, 2 vols. 8vo, 18s.
 Vol. i. *Pages 527.*
 — ii. *Addenda.*
- FRANZIUS'S *History of Brutes, or a Description of living Creatures, wherein the Nature and Properties of four-footed Beasts are at large described.* London, 1670, 12mo, *Plate,* 5s.
Pages 256.
- GESNER'S *History of four-footed Beasts and Serpents, translated by Topsel: whereunto is now added the Theatre of Insects, &c. by Mouffet.* London, 1658, folio, 18s.
Pages 1130, besides the Table of Contents and Index. Wood-cuts throughout.
- GODMAN'S (J. D.) *American Natural History.* Philadelphia, 1826, 2 vols. 8vo, 1l. 16s.
 Vol. i. *Pages 362. Plates 19.*
 — ii. — 331. — 19.
- GRAUMANN (P. B. C.). *Introductio in Historiam Naturalem Animalium Mammalium.* Rostochi, 1778, 8vo, 4s. 6d.
Pages 90.
- GRIFFITH'S *General and Particular Descriptions of the Vertebrated Animals, arranged conformably to the modern Discoveries and Improvements in Zoology.* London, 1821, 4to, 10s. 6d.
Order Carnivora.
Pages 43. Plates (coloured) 10, besides the engraved Title.

- HARLAN'S (R.) *Fauna Americana*; being a Description of the Mammiferous Animals inhabiting North America. *Philadelphia*, 1825, 8vo, boards, 10s. 6d.
Pages 318.
 This Author describes 147 species of Mammalia, 119 of which are Quadrupeds, and 28 Cetacea. Of this number 25 are common to both continents, without including the cetaceous animals.
- HOWITT'S Groups of Animals; containing 44 Plates drawn from the life. *London*, 1811, 4to, 1l. 1s.
- HUET. *Collection de Mammifères du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, dessinées d'après Nature.* *Paris*, 1808, 4to, elegantly bound in calf extra, gilt leaves, 2l. 2s.
Pages 60. Plates 52, highly finished in colours.
- JACOB (N. H.). *Histoire Naturelle des Singes, où chaque espèce est représentée accompagnée d'un Texte Italien, avec la Traduction de ce même Texte imprimé en Langues Française et Allemande.* *Milan*, 1812, fol. elegantly bound in morocco, 3l. 3s.
Pages 91, besides the Index and Table of Classes. Plates 70.
- KLEIN (J. T.). *Quadrupedum Dispositio brevisque Historia Naturalis.* *Lips.* 1751, 15s.
Pages 127. Plates 5.
- MARIUS (J.). *Traité du Castor.* *Paris*, 1746, 12mo, 4s.
Pages 280. Plates 3.
- MARTIN'S *Elements of Natural History*, vol. i. part i. Mammalia. *Cambridge*, 1775, 8vo, 6s.
Pages 70.
- MEYRAUX. *Resumé de Mammalogie, ou d'Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères.* *Paris*, 1829, 2 vols. 32mo, 7s.
- Natural History of Animals, containing the Anatomical Description of several Creatures dissected by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris.* *London*, 1702, folio, 10s. 6d.

Pages 267, besides the Table and Index.

Plates 30, besides an engraved Title.

At the end of the Book is added the Measure of the Earth, consisting of 40 pages, with 5 Plates of Instruments.

ORRELIUS (Magnus). *Historia Animalium. Stockholm, 1750, 4to,* 4s. 6d.

Pages 104. Wood-cuts.

PALLAS (P. S.). *An Account of the different kinds of Sheep found in the Russian dominions, and among the Tartar hordes of Asia. Edinburgh, 1794, 8vo,* 4s. 6d.

Pages 74. Plates 4.

————— *Novæ Species Quadrupedum e Glirium Ordine, cum Illustrationibus variis complurium ex hoc ordine Animalium. Erlang. 1778, 4to,* 1l. 4s.

Pages 388. Plates 39.

PENNANT'S *Synopsis of Quadrupeds. Chester, 1771, 8vo,* calf, neat, 12s.

Pages 382. Plates 31.

————— *History of Quadrupeds. London, 1793, 4to,* boards, 2l. 2s.

Vol. i. Pages 306. Plates 60.

— ii. — 324. — 61—109.

The same, illustrated with Buffon's Plates, 2 vols. elegantly bound, 4l.

RAII *Synopsis Methodica Animalium Quadrupedum et Serpentina Generis. London, 1693, 8vo,* 2s. 6d.

Pages 246 of Viviparous Quadrupeds; the rest, of the Oviparous Quadrupeds and Serpents.

The same, very neat, 3s. 6d.

RIDINGER (J. E.). *Betrachtung der Wilden Thiere, mit beygefügter vortrefflichen poesie des Herrn Barth. Heinr. Broches. Augsburgh, 1736—54, folio.*

Plates 40.

Entwurf einiger thiere.

Part i. *Plates* 18.

— ii. — 19—38.

— iii. — 39—56.

— iv. — 57—72.

— v. — 73—89.

Entwurf einiger Pferde.

Part vi. *Plates* 22.

— vii. — 23—36.

RIDINGER. Entwurf Einiger Thiere, &c. *Augsburgh*,
1738—46, folio, half-bound, 5*l*.

This volume contains 108 Plates, very fine impressions. The figures are engraved in a most spirited and picturesque manner, and contain representations of wild animals in different attitudes.

RIDINGER (M. El. & J. J.). Représentation des Animaux selon leur grande Variété et leur belles Coleurs. *Augsburg*, 1768, 2 vols. folio bound in one, in russia. 10*l*. 10*s*.
Plates (coloured) 129.

This is a scarce book. The descriptions are in German and French. The Plates are executed with great spirit and are carefully coloured.

The first volume should contain 64 Plates, including the portrait of J. El. Ridinger. The second volume 65 Plates, including the frontispiece.

SCATTAGLIA. Descrizione degli Animali Quadrupedi. *Venet.* 1771, 4 vols. folio, 3*l*.
Plates (coloured) 200.

SCHELHAMMER (G. C.). Phoce Marine Anatome, in Academia Kiloniensi suscepta. *Hamburg*, 1707, 4to. 2*s*.
Pages 24.

SCHREBER (T. C. D.). Naturgeschichte der Säugthiere, &c. *i. e.* The Mammalia represented and described after Nature (in German). *Erlang.* 1775—1818, 4to.

1. Theil, or Part, (Primates,) pages 190.
Plates (coloured) 62 (68).
2. Theil (Bruta). *Pages* 191—280. *Plates* 63—80
(69—88).
3. Theil (Feræ). *Pages* 281—590. *Plates* 81—165
(89—199).
4. Theil (Glires). *Pages* 591—636. *Plates* 166—240
(200—298).
5. Theil (Pecora). *Pages* 939—1176. *Pl.* (298—347).

Dr. Goltfuss of Erlang is continuing this work, but its progress is slow and uncertain.

SHAW (G.). *Speculum Linnæanum, sive Zoologiæ Linnæanæ Illustratio, Latine et Anglice.* Lond. 1790, 4to. 18s.

Plates (coloured) 8. (Primates.)

— General Zoology, or Systematic Natural History.
London, 1800—1. 5l. 5s.

Quadrupeds, 2 vols. 8vo, boards,

Vol. i. Part i. *Pages* 248. *Plates* 68* (69).

—————ii. ——— 249—552. *Plates* 70—121.

Vol. ii. Part i. ——— 226. *Plates* 122—165.

—————ii. ——— 227—560. *Plates* 166—232.

SPIX. *Simiarum et Vespertilionum Brasiliensium Species Nova; ou Histoire Naturelle des Espèces nouvelles de Singes et de Chauves-souris.* *Monachi*, 1823, folio.

13l. 10s.

Pages 72. *Plates* (coloured) 38.

STORR (G. C. C.). *Prodromus Methodi Mammalium.*
Tubingiæ, 1780, 4to, 3s. 6d.

Pages 43. *Plates* 4.

TEMMINCK (C. J.). *Monographies de Mammalogie; ou Description de quelques Genres de Mammifères, dont les Espèces ont été observées dans les differens Musées de l'Europe.* *Paris*, 1827, 4to, sewed, vol. 1, 2l. 10s.

Pages xxxii and 268. *Plates* 25.

- TYSON'S (E.) Anatomy of an Opossum dissected at Gresham College. *London*, 1698, 4to, 3s. 6d.
Pages 57. Plates 2.
- VOSMAER (A.). Description de l'Espèce de Singe nommé Orang Outang, de l'Isle de Borneo. *Amsterdam*, 1778, 4to, 4s.
Pages 23. Plates 2.
- WALTON'S (W.) Historical and Descriptive Account of the Peruvian Sheep called "Carneros de la Tierra." *London*, 1811, 8vo, 4s.
Pages 183. Plates 5.
- ZIMMERMAN (E. A. W.). Specimen Zoologiæ Geographicæ Quadrupedum, Domicilia et Migrationes sistens. *Lugd. Bat.* 1777, 4to, calf, neat, 18s.
Pages 686, with a folding Map of the World, as far as relates to the geographical situations of the Quadrupeds inhabiting the different countries.
- — — — — Description d'un Embryon d'Eléphant, accompagnée de quelques nouvelles Observations sur l'Histoire Naturelle de ce Quadruped. *Erlang.* 1783, 4to, 3s. 6d.
Pages 20. Plate.



ORNITHOLOGY.

- ALBIN'S Natural History of Birds. *London*, 1731—8, 3 vols. 4to, calf, neat, 5l. 5s.
 Vol. i. *Pages 96. Plates 101.*
 — ii. — 92. — 104.
 — iii. — 95. — 101.
- — — — — Natural History of English Song Birds. *London*, 1759, 8vo, 6s. 6d.
Pages 96. Plates.
- ATKINSON'S Compendium of the Ornithology of Great

Britain, with reference to the Anatomy and Physiology of Birds. *London*, 1820, 8vo, boards, 8s.

Pages 232.

AUDEBERT, et L. P. VIEILLOT. Histoire Naturelle des Colibris, Oiseaux Mouches, Jacamars et Promerops, aussi des Grimpereaux et des Oiseaux des Paradis. *Paris*, 1822, 2 vols. folio.

Vol. i. *Pages* 128 and 22. *Plates* (coloured) 85.

— ii. — 128 and 34. ————— 104.

AUDUBON'S (J. J.) Birds of America, from Drawings made during a residence of twenty-five years in the United States and its Territories. *London*, 1828, No. 1, double elephant paper, 2l. 2s.

Plates (coloured) 5.

This magnificent Work is in progress : 24 Nos. are published.

————— Ornithological Biography ; or An Account of the United States of America, accompanied by Descriptions of the Objects represented in the Work entitled "The Birds of America." *Edin.* 1831, royal 8vo, 1l. 5s.

Pages xx. and 512.

BARRERE (P). Ornithologiæ Specimen novum ; sive Series Avium in Ruscinone, Pyrenæis Montibus, atque in Gallia Æquinoctiali observatarum. *Perpiniani*, 1745, 4to, 6s.

Pages 84. *Plate*.

BECHSTEIN. Manuel de Volière ; ou Introduction pour connoître, elever, conserver, et guérir toutes les Espèces d'Oiseaux que l'on aime à garder dans la Chambre, &c.

Paris, 1829, 8vo, 7s.

Pages 736.

BELON (P.). L'Histoire de la Nature des Oiseaux, avec leurs Descriptions, et naïfs Portraits retirez du Naturel.

Paris, 1555, folio, neat, 1l. 1s.

Pages 381. *Cuts* coloured.

- BEWICK'S Birds, with Supplement, 2 vols. 8vo. *Newcastle*,
1822, Wood-cuts throughout, 1l. 11s. 6d.
- The same, with the Supplement incorporated and several
additional Figures. 2 vols. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1826, 1l. 16s.
- The same. 2 vols., large paper, 2l. 5s.
- BOLTON (J.). *Harmonia Ruralis*; or An Essay towards
a Natural History of British Song Birds. *Stannary*,
1794—6, 2 vols. 4to, 2l. 12s. 6d.
- Vol. i. *Pages and Plates* (coloured) 1—40.
— ii. ————— 41—80.
- BONAPARTE'S (C. L.) *American Ornithology*; or Natural
History of Birds inhabiting the United States, not given
by Wilson: drawn, engraved, and coloured from nature.
Philadelphia, 1825, 3 vols. imp. 4to. 10l. 10s.
- Vol. i. *Pages* vi and 105. *Plates* 9.
— ii. ——— vii and 95. ——— 10—15.
— iii. ——— 60. ——— 11—21.
- BONATERRE et VIEILLOT. *Ornithologie*; ou Explication de
Planches des Oiseaux. *Paris*, 3 vols, 4to, 12l. 10s.
- BOWDICH'S *Introduction to the Ornithology of Cuvier*:
for the Use of Students and Travellers. *Paris*, 1821,
8vo, 15s.
- Pages* 86. *Plates* 17.
- BRISSON. *Ornithologia, Latine et Gallice*. *Paris*, 1760,
6 vols. 4to, very neat, 6l.
- Vol. i. *Pages* 526, and lxxiii. *Plates* 37.
— ii. ——— 516, — lxxvii. ——— 46.
— iii. ——— 734, — xci. ——— 37.
— iv. ——— 576, — liv. ——— 46.
— v. ——— 544, — lv. ——— 42.
— vi. ——— 543, — lxxv. ——— 47.
- Supplement. ——— 146, — xxii. ——— 6.
- *Ornithologia*; sive *Synopsis Methodica*, sistens
Avium Divisionem in Ordines, Sectiones, Genera, Spe-

cies, ipsarumque Varietates. *Lugd. Bat.* 1763, 2 vols.
8vo, 9s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 500.

— ii. — 527.

BROWN'S New Illustrations of Zoology, containing 50
coloured Plates of new, curious, and non-descript
Birds, &c. *London*, 1776, 4to, an original copy, mo-
rocco, 2*l.* 10s.

Pages 24. *Plates* 10.

Bound up with this volume is a "Decade of curious
Insects, some of them not described before, shown
in their natural size, and as they appear enlarged
before the Lucernal Microscope." By J. Hill, M.D.
London, 1773, 4to. 2*l.* 10s.

Another Copy, half bound in russia, 1*l.* 16s.

BROWN'S Illustrations of Wilson's American Ornithology.
Edinburgh, 1831, folio,

No. 1. *Plates* 5, 12s.

————— (coloured), 1*l.* 1s.

BRUNNICH (M. T.). *Ornithologia Borealis. Hafnia*, 1764,
8vo, 5s.

Pages 80. *Plate*.

BUFFON. *Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux.* (Planches En-
luminées.) *Paris*, 1770-6. 10 vols. imperial 4to.

Vol. i. *Pages* xxii and 313. *Plates* (coloured) 75.

— ii. ————— 488. ————— 53.

— iii. ————— 282. ————— 98.

— iv. ————— 405. ————— 97.

— v. ————— 363. ————— 98.

— vi. ————— 582. ————— 102.

— vii. ————— 435. ————— 142.

— viii. ————— 412. ————— 140.

— ix. ————— 423. ————— 109.

— x. ————— 562. ————— 59.

BUFFON. Planches Enluminées (35), folio, boards, 1*l.* 10*s.*

These Plates, of which 9 represent Reptiles, 4 Coralines, and 28 Insects, are sometimes, though rarely, bound with the Work.

DAUDIN (F. M.). Traité Elémentaire et Complet d'Ornithologie. *Paris*, 1800. 2 vols. 4to.

This Work, which, when complete, would have contained a General History of Birds, was closed at the end of the second Volume by the death of the Author. The whole of the Birds of Prey, and part of the Passeres, are included in the two volumes, which are illustrated with 29 Plates.

Description of the Character of the Whistling Swan, and of the peculiar Structure of its Trachea. *London*, 1823, folio, 5*s.*

Pages 11. *Plates* 2.

DESMAREST. Histoire Naturelle des Tangaras, des Manakins, et des Todiers. *Paris*, 1805, folio. Figures beautifully coloured, half-bound, morocco, 9*l.* 9*s.*

DONOVAN'S History of British Birds. *London*, 1794—1818, 10 vols. royal 8vo, 18*l.*

Plates (coloured) 24 in each volume.

EDWARDS'S Natural History of uncommon Birds, and of some other rare and undescribed Animals, with the Gleanings. *London*, 1743—64, 7 vols. 4to: a fine copy, with the French and English text; bound in russia, 18*l.* 18*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* and *Plates* 52.

— ii. — 53—128. *Plates* 53—105.

— iii. — 106—157. — 106—157.

— iv. — 158—248. — 158—210.

Gleanings.

Vol. i. *Pages* 108. *Plates* 211—260.

— ii. — 109—220. — 261—310.

— iii. — 221—347. — 311—362.

In the original copies of this Work, the numbers of the Plates in the seventh volume (or Gleanings) are marked by Edwards in red ink.

EDWARDS'S Discourse on the Emigration of British Birds.
London, 1795, 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Pages 64.

EHRENBERG (C. G.). *Symbolæ Physicæ, seu Icones et Descriptiones Avium. Pars prima*, 1828, folio, 2l. 18s.

Plates 10 (coloured).

Encyclopédie Methodique, (Oiseaux.) *Paris*, 1784, 2 vols. 4to, calf extra, 5l. 10s.

Vol. i. Pages 544.

— ii. Plates 230.

FORSTER'S Observations on the Brumal Retreat of the Swallow, with a copious reference to passages relating to this subject in different authors. *London*, 1817, 8vo, 3s.

Pages xiv and 46.

———— Synoptical Catalogue of British Birds. *London*, 1817, 8vo, boards, 3s.

Pages 64. Plate of the *Strix Scops* (coloured).

GOULD (J.). A Century of Birds, hitherto unfigured, from the Himalaya Mountains. *London*, 1831, folio.

This elegant work is publishing in Nos., each containing 4 coloured Plates, 12s.

GRAVES'S British Ornithology. *London*, 1821, 3 vols. royal 8vo, second edition, 4l. 14s. 6d.

Vol. i. Plates and Descriptions 48.

— ii. ————— 48.

— iii. ————— 48.

GUNTHER (F. C.). Collection de Figures de Nids et d'Œufs de différens Oiseaux, tirés des Cabinets de Smidel et de celui de l'Auteur. *Nuremberg*, 1777, folio.

Pages 64. Plates (coloured) 101.

Complete copies of this book are rare. The last Plate represents broken eggs.

- HAYES'S Figures of Rare and Curious Birds, accurately drawn from living Specimens, and faithfully coloured; with a descriptive Account of the Habitation, Character, and Qualities, of each subject. *London*, 1822, 4to, No. 1, 8s.
Plates (coloured) 4.
- HAYS'S Natural History of British Birds, with their Portraits accurately drawn and beautifully coloured from Nature. *London*, 1775, folio, half-bound, 1l. 10s.
Pages 24. *Plates* 40.
- The same, with the *Plates* coloured, 3l. 10s.
- HEERKENS (G. N.). *Aves Frisicæ*. *Rotterdam*. 1787, boards, 5s. 6d.
Pages 298, and engraved title of *Alauda arvensis*.
- HEWITSON'S British Oology; being Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, with Figures of each Species, as far as practicable, drawn and coloured from Nature. *Newcastle*, 1831, 8vo, No. 1, containing 4 *Plates* (coloured), 3s. 6d.
 To be continued periodically. 4 Nos. are published.
- HUBER. *Observations sur le Vol des Oiseaux de Proie*. *Genève*, 1784, 4to, 5s.
Pages 51. *Plates* 6.
- HUNT'S British Ornithology; containing Portraits of all the British Birds, including those of Foreign Origin which have become domesticated. *Norwich*, 1815—22, 15 parts, 8vo, each part 9s.
Plates (coloured) 12 in each part.
- JARDINE and SELBY'S Illustrations of Ornithology. *Edinburgh*, 1829, 4to, No. 1, 1l. 11s. 6d.
Plates (coloured) 16, with their Descriptions.
 This work is in progress; 8 Nos. are published.
- KLEIN. *Stemmata Avium*, Latine et Germanice. *Lips*. 1759, 4to, boards, 19s.
Pages 48. *Plates* 40.

LATHAM'S Index Ornithologicus, sive Systema Ornithologiae. *London*, 1790, 2 vols. 4to, boards, 1*l.* 18*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 466.

— ii. — 467—920.

———— General History of Birds. *Winchester*, 1821—6, 10 vols. 4to, boards, 21*l.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 375. *Plates* (coloured) 17.

— ii. — 345. ————— 18—37.

— iii. — 416. ————— 38—59.

— iv. — 362. ————— 60—78.

— v. — 350. ————— 79—92.

— vi. — 336. ————— 93—104*.

— vii. — 370. ————— 104**—116.

— viii. — 391. ————— 117—139.

— ix. — 433. ————— 140—162.

— x. — 456. ————— 163—184.

———— Index to the General History of Birds. *Winchester*, 1828, 4to, 1*l.* 1*s.*

LESSON. Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux. *Paris*, 1829, 2 vols. 18mo, with 129 Plates, 1*l.* 7*s.*

———— Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux Mouches. Nos. 1 & 2, each 5*s.*

To be completed in 12 numbers.

LE VAILLANT. Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique. *Paris*, 1799—1808, 6 vols. 4to, elegantly bound in morocco, 23*l.*

Plates (coloured), 50 in each volume.

———— Histoire Naturelle des Peroquets. *Paris*, 1804, 2 vols. 4to, Plates beautifully coloured, boards, 10*l.* 10*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 199. *Plates* 71.

— ii. — 172. — 72—138.

LEWIN'S Birds of New South Wales, and their Natural History, collected, engraved, and faithfully painted after Nature, 4to, 2*l.* 10*s.*

Plates (coloured), with their Descriptions, 26.

LEWIN'S Birds of Great Britain, systematically arranged, accurately engraved and painted from Nature, with Descriptions, including the Natural History of each Bird.

London, 1796—1801, 8 vols. 4to, boards, 5*l.* 10*s.*

Vol. i.	Pages 75.	Plates (col ^d) 31.	Eggs 7.
— ii.	— 75.	— 32—66.	Eggs 8—13.
— iii.	— 75.	— 67—97.	— 14—22.
— iv.	— 75.	— 98—131.	— 23—29.
— v.	— 75.	— 132—166.	— 30—36.
— vi.	— 77.	— 167—202.	— 37—42.
— vii.	— 73.	— 203—236.	— 43—50.
— viii.	— 71.	— 237—267.	— 51—59.

LORD'S History of British Birds. London, 1791, folio, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Pages, and Plates (coloured), 96.

MONTAGU'S Supplement to the Ornithological Dictionary, or Synopsis of British Birds. Exeter, 1813, 8vo, boards, 14*s.*

A to Y, and Appendix A to S, Definitions, Directions, and a Catalogue of Additions and Alterations to be made in the original List of British Birds, 14*s.*

Plates 23.

— Observations on some Peculiarities observable in the Structure of the Gannet (*Pelicanus Bassanus*), and an Account of a new and curious Insect inhabiting the Cellular Membrane of that Bird. 8vo, sewed, 3*s.*

Pages 18 and 7. Plate.

— Ornithological Dictionary. Second edition, with many new articles and original observations: by James Rennie, A.M. A.L.S. London, 1831, 8vo, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Pages lx and 592. Wood-cuts.

NAUMANN (J. F.), and Dr. C. A. BUHLE. Die Eier der Vogel Deutschlands, *i. e.* The Eggs of the German Birds. Halle, 1818—28, 5 Parts, 3*l.*

Plates 2 (coloured), containing figures of 32 eggs in each part.

NOZEMAN (Cornelius). *Nederlandsche Vogelen, &c.; or The Birds of the Pays-Bas, with their Nests, described (in Dutch) by C. Nozeman, and continued after his death by Martin Houttuyn: designed, engraved, and coloured from Nature, by Christopher Sepp. Amsterdam, 1770—1809, 4 vols. folio; and Vol. v. Part i. half-bound, russia backs.*

Vol. i. *Pages 92. Plates (coloured) 50.*

— ii. — 93—194 and Index iv. 50—100.

— iii. — 195—295 ———— 101—150.

— iv. — 296—394 ———— 151—200.

— v. parti. 395—452 ———— 201—230.

OLINA (G. P.). *Uccelliera ovvero Discorso della Naturale Proprieta di diversa Uccelli. Roma, 1622, 4to, 1l. 1s.*

Pages 81. Plates printed on the pages.

Ornithologia Nova; or a New General History of Birds: containing a Description of a great number of curious and uncommon Birds found in different Parts of the Universe; illustrated with about 400 figures. *Birmingham, 1743, 2 vols. 12mo, scarce, 12s.*

PENNANT'S *British Zoology*, published under the inspection of the Cymmrodorium Society. *London, 1766, folio, a fine original copy, with the additional Plates, 19l.*

Pages 162, and Index. Plates (coloured) 132; namely, 11 Quadrupeds, 121 Birds.

———— *Genera of Birds. London, 1781, 4to, half-bound, 10s. 6d.*

Pages 68 and xxv. Plates 16.

RAII *Synopsis Methodica Avium. Lond. 1713, 8vo, 5s.*

Pages 198. Plates 2.

—— *Synopsis Methodica Avium et Piscium, (in one volume). Lond. 1713, 8vo, scarce, 9s.*

Pages 198 and 166. Plates 4.

- RAII Synopsis Methodica Avium et Piscium. A fine copy in vellum, 10s. 6d.
- REAUMUR. Art de faire eclorre et d'élever en toute Saison des Oiseaux Domestiques de toutes Espèces. *Paris*, 1751, 3 vols. 12mo, scarce, 14s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 364. *Plates* 9.
 — ii. — 427. — 7.
- Ruses Innocentes, dans lesquelles se voit comment on prend les Oiseaux Passagers et les Non-passagers, &c. &c. *Paris*, 1660, 4to, scarce, 1l. 1s.
Pages 288. *Plates* 57.
- SALERNE. Ornithologie ; ou Traité des Oiseaux de Terre, de Mer, et de Rivière, tant de nos Climats que de Pays étrangers. *Paris*, 1767, 4to, calf extra, 1l. 15s.
Pages 464. *Plates* 31.
- SCHÆFFER. Elementa Ornithologica Iconibus vivis Coloribus expressis illustrata. *Ratisb.* 1764, 4to, morocco, 3l. 10s.
Plates (coloured) 70.
 Plates 1 to 16 contain the Parts of Birds, with their Descriptions, under the following title, “De Avium Facie et Structura externa.”
 Plates 17 to 70 the “Genera Avium in Germania, præcipue Bavaria et Palatinatu circa Ratisbonam habitantium, nidificantium et migrantium.”
 The Tongue (a very essential character) is given with the figure of each species.
- Museum Ornithologicum, exhibens Enumerationem et Descriptionem Avium. *Ratisb.* 1789, 4to, 2l. 12s. 6d.
Pages 72 and Index. *Plates* (coloured) 52.
- SELBY'S (P. J.) Illustrations of British Ornithology. Series the first, *Lond.* 1821,—Land Birds. Series the second,—Water Birds.
Plates, 12 in each number, at 1l. 11s. 6d. plain, or 5l. 5s. coloured.

SELBY'S (P. J.) Illustrations of British Ornithology. Part i.
—Land Birds. *Edinburgh*, 1825, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Pages 335.

Part ii. of this very excellent Work is preparing for the press.

SHAW'S General Zoology, vols. 7-14. (Aves.) *London*, 1810.

Vol. vii.	Part i.	<i>Pages</i> 280.	<i>Plates</i> 36.
————	— ii.	———— 281—504.	———— 37—71.
— viii.	— i.	———— 357.	———— 45.
————	— ii.	———— 360—557.	———— 46—84.
— ix.	— i.	———— 227.	———— 40.
————	— ii.	———— 230—547.	———— 41—70.
— x.	— i.	———— 317.	———— 29.
————	— ii.	———— 320.	———— 30—60.
— xi.	— i.	———— 264.	———— 17.
————	— ii.	———— 265—646.	———— 18—49.
— xii.	— i.	———— 290.	———— 35.
————	— ii.	———— 264.	———— 36—64.
— xiii.	— i.	———— 278.	———— 30.
————	— ii.	———— 290.	———— 31—62.
— xiv.	— i.	———— 385.	———— 41.
————	— ii.	———— 334. Index.	

SPARRMAN (A.). Museum Carlsonianum, novas et selectas
Aves exhibens. *Holmiæ*, 1786—9, folio, 8l. 8s.

Pages 76. *Plates* (coloured) 100.

SPIX (J. B.). Avium Species Novæ collectæ in Itinere per
Brasiliam Annis 1817—20, jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavarix Regis suscepto, 4to. *Mona-*
nachi, 1824—5. 56l.

Plates (coloured) 222.

STURM'S Deutschlands Fauna. Die Vogel. *Nurnburg*,
1829, No. 1, 12mo, 4s.

Pages 16. *Plates* (coloured) 6.

This is the commencement of a Work on the Birds of

Germany. The Figures are well drawn and coloured.

SYME'S Treatise on British Song Birds. *London*, 1828,
8vo, boards, 9s.

Pages 231. *Plates* 15.

The same, with coloured Plates, 12s.

TEMMINCK. Histoire Naturelle Générale des Pigeons et
des Gallinacés, accompagné avec Planches anatomiques.

Amsterdam, 1813—15, 3 vols. 8vo, 2l. 5s.

Vol. i. *Vages* 499. *Plates* 3.

— ii. — 477. — 1.

— iii. — 757. — 4—11.

———— Histoire Naturelle Générale des Pigeons; avec
Figures peintes par Mademoiselle Pauline de Courcelles.
Paris, 1808, folio.

Pages 180, and 30 besides the Index. *Plates* (co-
loured) 86.

———— Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou Tableau Systéma-
tique des Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe. *Amster-
dam*, 1815, 8vo, neatly bound, 12s.

Pages xxxviii and 618.

———— Manuel d'Ornithologie. *Paris*, 1820, second
edition, 2 parts, 8vo, 1l. 2s.

Part i. *Pages* 439.

— ii. — 442—950.

———— Observations sur la Classification Méthodique
des Oiseaux. *Amsterdam*, 1817, 8vo, sewed, 2s. 6d.

Pages 60.

———— Nouveau Recueil de Planches colorées des Oi-
seaux, pour servir de suite et de complément aux Planches
enluminées de Buffon. *Paris*, 1820—30, 4to and folio.

Numbers 1—90, with 6 *Plates* (coloured), with their
Descriptions in each.

TURTON'S British Fauna, containing a Compendium of the

Zoology of the British Islands, arranged according to the Linnæan System, 12mo, boards. *Swansey*, 1807, 10s. 6d.

Pages 230.

In this useful Work will be found a complete specification of all the British Birds.

WAYLER (J.). *Systema Avium: Pars prima. Stuttgartiæ*, 1827, 8vo, 10s.

WILLUGHBI Ornithologiæ Libri tres: totum recognovit, digessit, supplevit Joan. Raius. *London*, 1676, folio, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Pages 307. Plates 77.

——— Ornithology, enlarged by Ray; to which are added three Discourses, viz.—Of the Art of Fowling, Of the Ordering of Singing Birds, and Of Falconry. *Lond.* 1678, folio, neat, 2l. 10s.

Pages 441. Plates 78.

The same, very neat, 3l.

———, elegant, in morocco, gilt leaves.

WILSON'S American Ornithology, or Natural History of the Birds of the United States, illustrated with Plates, engraved and coloured from original Drawings taken from Nature. *Philadelphia*, 1808—14, 9 vols. 4to, half-bound. Original copies very scarce.

Vol. i. *Pages 158. Plates 9.*

— ii. — 167. — 10—18.

— iii. — 120. — 19—27.

— iv. — 100. — 28—36.

— v. — 122. — 37—45.

— vi. — 102. — 46—54.

— vii. — 132. — 55—63.

— viii. — 146. — 64—72.

— ix. — 133. — 73—76.

The last is a posthumous volume, edited by Mr. Ord, and containing the Life of Wilson, a List of the

Water Birds of the United States, and a General Index.

The same. A new edition. *New York and Philadelphia*, 1828, 3 vols. 4to, and an Atlas of Plates (coloured). 14*l.* 14*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* cxcix and 230.

— ii. ————— 456.

— iii. ————— 396.

The Plates are the same, but have been carefully examined and retouched by Mr. Alexander Lawson; by whom most of them were executed. The Figures are very well coloured.

Wilson was born at Paisley in Scotland, 6th of July, 1766; brought up as a weaver; at 18 turned pedlar; left Scotland for America in May, 1794: was a school-master at Milestown and Bloomfield (Pennsylvania) in 1800; commenced ornithologist in 1804; died in August 1813, after completing the 8th volume of his Work.

WOLF and MEYER. *Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de l'Allemagne représentés d'après Nature.* German and French. *Nuremberg*, 1805, &c. 29 numbers, folio, containing 6 coloured Plates in each.

This is decidedly the finest Work on the subject that has ever been published. The Birds have the spirit of life, and every feather has been carefully made out by the artist. It is not yet completed.

WOLF. *Taschenbuch der Deutchen Vogelkunde.* *Frankfurt*, 1810, 2 vols. 8vo, 2*l.* 18*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 310. *Plates* (coloured) 38.

— ii. ——— 311—614. ————— 37.

WRIGHT (M. W.). *Svenska Voglar.* *Stockholm*, 1828, oblong folio, Part 1—13, each 12*s.*

Plates (coloured) 6 in each number, very well executed.

ICHTHYOLOGY.

AJASSON DE GRANDSAGNE. *Résumé d'Ichthyologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Poissons, suivi d'une Iconographie des Poissons.* Paris, 1829, 2 vols. 18mo, 7s.

ALBIN'S (E.) *History of Esculent Fish; and an Essay on the Breeding of Fish, and the Construction of Fish Ponds,* by the Hon. Roger North. London, 1794, 4to, neatly bound, 1l. 1s.

Pages 80. Plates (coloured) 18.

ARTEDI (P.). *Ichthyologia, sive Opera omnia de Piscibus.* Lugd. Bat. 1738, 8vo, half-bound, 8s.

Another copy, very neat, 9s.

This Work is divided into the five following parts.

Part i. *Bibliotheca Ichthyologica.*

Pages 66, and Index.

— ii. *Philosophia Ichthyologica.*

Pages 92.

— iii. *Genera Piscium.*

Pages 86, and Index.

— iv. *Synonymia Nominum Piscium.*

Pages 118, and Index in 10 languages.

— v. *Descriptiones Specierum Piscium.*

Pages 102, and Index.

BENNETT (J. W.). *A Selection of the most remarkable and interesting of the Fishes found on the Coasts of Ceylon.*

London, 1828—9, 5 Nos. 4to, 5l. 5s.

Plates (coloured), with their descriptions, 5 in each number.

BLOCH (M. E.). *Ichthyologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Poissons.* Six parts, large paper, bound, in 3 vols., in morocco, 10l.

BLOCH (M. E.). *Ichtyologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Poissons.* Berlin, 1785—97, 12 parts, in 6 volumes folio, large paper, calf extra.

Part i.	Pages 206.	Plates (coloured) 37.
— ii.	170.	38—72.
— iii.	160.	73—108.
— iv.	134.	109—144.
— v.	130.	145—180.
— vi.	150.	181—216.
— vii.	104.	217—252.
— viii.	122.	253—288.
— ix.	110.	289—324.
— x.	120.	325—360.
— xi.	136.	361—396.
— xii.	142.	397—429.

— *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons.* Paris, 1801, 10 vols. 18mo, sewed, 2l. 2s.

Vol. i.	Pages 253, and lxxxiv.	Plates 14.
— ii.	360.	27.
— iii.	324.	26.
— iv.	306.	22.
— v.	304.	17.
— vi.	325.	16.
— vii.	279.	11.
— viii.	275.	16.
— ix.	263.	4.
— x.	265.	4.

BROUSSONET (P. M. A.). *Ichthyologia, sistens Piscium Descriptiones et Icones.* Lond. 1782, 4to, 6s.
Plates 10.

BRUNNICH (M. T.). *Ichthyologia Massiliensis, sistens Piscium Descriptiones, eorumque apud incolas Nomina.* Haf. et Lips. 1768, 8vo, 3s. 6d.
Pages 84.

CUVIER. *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons.* Paris, 1828,
8 vols. 8vo, 5*l.* 18*s.*

Vol. i.	Pages	Plates	1—8.
— ii.	— xvii and 371.	—	9—40.
— iii.	— xxii and 368.	—	41—71.
— iv.	— xxvi and 518.	—	72—99.
— v.	— xxviii and 499.	—	100—140.
— vi.	— xxiv and 559.	—	141—169.
— vii.	— xxix and 531.	—	170—206.
— viii.	— 509.	—	207—231.

This work is in progress. Coloured copies from
1*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* each vol.

Encyclopédie Méthodique, (Poissons.) Paris, 1787, 4to,
calf extra, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 215. Plates 100. Figures 413.

GOUAN (A.). *Historia Piscium, sistens ipsorum Anatomem
atque Genera.* Latine et Gallice. Argentorati, 1770,
4to. Pages 252. Plates 4. 10*s.* 6*d.*

GRONOVIVS (L. T.). *Museum Ichthyologicum, sistens Piscium,
quorum maxima pars in museo ejus adservatur, nec
novo quorundam in aliis museis observatorum Descrip-
tiones.* Lugd. Bat. 1754—6, 2 vols. folio, 1*l.* 10*s.*

Vol. i. Pages 70. Plates 4.

— ii. — 46. — 5—7.

MONRO'S (A.) *Structure and Physiology of Fishes, com-
pared with those of Man and other Animals.* Edin.
1785, folio, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Pages 128. Plates 44.

OPPIAN'S *Haliæuticks, or the Nature of Fishes, and Fishing
of the Antients, in 5 books, translated from the Greek,
with an Account of Oppian's Life and Writings, and
a Catalogue of his Fishes.* Oxford, 1722, royal 8vo,
stained at the end, 5*s.*

Pages 232.

- Phalainologia Nova; sive Observationes de rarioribus quibusdam Balænis in Scotiae littus nuper ejectis, &c. *Edinb.*, 1773, 8vo, 2s. 6d.
Pages 105. Plates 3.
- RENARD (Louis). Poissons, Ecrevisses et Crabes, que l'on trouve autour des Isles Moluques et sur les Côtes des Terres Australes. *Amsterdam*, 1754, 2 parts in one vol. folio, neat, wants title, 2l. 12s. 6d.
 The same, 2 vols. folio, a fine copy, 4l. 4s.
 Vol. i. *Plates* (coloured) 43. *Figures* 217.
 — ii. ————— 57. ————— 241.
- RENE (R. C.). Histoire Naturelle des Poissons, avec des Figures dessinées d'après Nature. *Paris*, 1829, 10 vols. 18mo, 1l. 10s.
 The same, with the Figures coloured, 2l. 5s.
- RISSE (A.). Ichtyologie de Nice, ou Histoire Naturelle des Poissons du Departement des Alpes Maritimes. *Paris*, 1810, 8vo, 7s.
Pages 388. Plates 11.
- RONDELETIUS (G.). Libri de Piscibus Marinis in quibus veræ Piscium Effigies expressæ sunt. *Lugd.* 1754-5, folio, 15s.
 This volume is divided into two parts.
 × Part i. *Pages* 583, with wood-cuts throughout.
 — ii. — 242, —————.
- SALVIANUS (H.). Aquatiliu Animalium Historiæ. *Romæ*, 1454, folio, morocco, gilt leaves, 2l. 2s.
Pages 256. Plates 81.
- SAUVIGNY. Histoire Naturelle des Dorades de la Chine. *Paris*, 1780, folio, handsomely bound in calf, 3l. 10s.
Plates (coloured) 48.
 The varieties of gold and silver Fish contained in this volume are extremely well executed, and finished in colours to resemble drawings.

SCHÆFFER (J. C.). *Studii Ichthyologici. Ratisbon, 1760,*
4to, 3s. 6d.

Pages 24. Plate (coloured).

————— *Piscium Bavarico-Ratisbonensium Pentas.*
Ratisbon, 1761, 4to, 8s.

Pages 82. Plates (coloured) 4.

SHAW'S *General Zoology. (Pisces.) Lond. 1804, vols. 4 & 5,*
5l. 5s.

Vol. iv. Part i. *Pages 186. Plates 25.*

————— — ii. — 187—632. — 26—92.

— v. — i. — 250. — 93—132.

————— — ii. — 251—463. — 133—182.

SPIX et AGASSIZ. *Pisces Brasilienses. Monachi, 1831,*
4to, 10l.

Pages xvi and 138. Plates (coloured) 76, and 6
anatomical Plates uncoloured.

STEPHANO A SCHONEVELDE. *Ichthyologia et Nomenclatura Animalium. Hamburg, 1724, 4to,* 5s.

Pages 87. Plates 7.

VANHAECKEN (A.). *The Wonders of the Deep, often attempted and never performed but by Arnold Vanhaecken, 1762, folio, scarce,* 1l. 14s.

Plates 9, full of figures.

The Fish in this singular Work are drawn with great spirit and grouped in a picturesque manner. The whole is preceded by a Plate of the Humours of Billingsgate, after the manner of Hogarth.

WILLUGHBY (F.). *Historia Piscium, Libri quatuor: totum opus recognovit et supplevit Joan. Raius. London, 1686, folio, large paper,* 2l. 10s.

Pages 343. Plates 188.

Another Copy. 1l. 18s.

ENTOMOLOGY.

- ABREGE de l'Histoire des Insectes, pour servir de Suite à l'Histoire Naturelle des Abeilles. *Paris*, 1747, 2 vols. 12mo, 5s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 323. *Plates* 7.
 — ii. — 298. — 8—18.
- ALBIN'S Natural History of Spiders and other curious Insects. *London*, 1736, 4to, 1*l.* 1s.
Pages 76. *Plates* (coloured) 53.
- Insectorum Angliæ Naturalis Historia, illustrata Iconibus in centum tabulis æneis eleganter ad vivum expressis. *Lond.* 1731, 4to, 3*l.* 13s. 6*d.*
 This is a very choice copy, elegantly bound, with the leaves gilt, and belonged to the late Mr. Raye of Holland.
- Natural History of English Insects, with Notes and Observations by W. Durham. *London*, 1749, 4to, neat, 2*l.* 15s.
Plates (coloured) 100, with a page of text to each.
- AMOUROUX. Notice des Insectes de la France réputés venimeux. *Paris*, 1789, 8vo, half bound, russia, 5s. 6*d.*
Pages 302. *Plates* 2.
- AUDOUIN et H. M. EDWARDS. Résumé d'Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Animaux articulés complétée par un Iconographie de 48 Planches. *Paris*, 1828, 3 vols. 32mo, 10s. 6*d.*
- BARBUT'S Genera Insectorum of Linnæus, exemplified by various Specimens of British Insects, drawn and coloured from Nature. *London*, 1781, 4to, neat, 2*l.* 12s. 6*d.*
Pages 371. *Plates* (coloured) 22.

- BOISDUVAL. Essai sur la Monographie des Zygenides, suivi du Tableau méthodique des Lepidoptères d'Europe. *Paris*, 1829, 8vo, 14s.
Figures (coloured) 8.
- BOISDUVAL et J. LECONTE. Histoire Générale et Iconographie de tous les Lepidoptères et Chenilles de l'Amérique Septentrionale. No. 1, 8vo, 3s.
- BOITARD. Manuel d'Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. *Paris*, 1829, 2 vols. 18mo, with 110 Plates, 17s.
 The same, with the Plates coloured, 1l. 14s.
- BONNET. Traité d'Insectologie, ou Observations sur les Pucerons. *Paris*, 1745, 2 vols. bound in 1, calf extra, 10s. 6d.
 Part i. *Pages* 228. *Plates* 4.
 — ii. — 232. — 4.
- BORKHAUSEN'S European Insects (in German). *Frankfurt*, 1788—94, 5 vols. 8vo, half-bound, 1l. 5s.
 Vol. i. (Papiliones.) *Pages* 228. Col^d *plate*.
 — ii. (Sphinges.) — 239. —
 — iii. (Phalænæ Bombyces.) — 476. *No plate*.
 — iv. (Phal. Noctuæ.) — 809. —
 — v. (Phal. Geometræ.) — 572. —
- BRUNNICH (M. T.). Entomologia, sistens Insectorum Tabulas systematicas. Latine et Danice. *Hafn*. 1764, 8vo, 5s. 6d.
Pages 85. *Plate*.
- CHABRIER (J.). Essai sur le Vol des Insectes, et Observations sur quelques Parties de la Mécanique des Mouvements progressifs de l'Homme, et des Animaux vertébrés; suivis d'un Mémoire contenant des Idées nouvelles sur la Système solaire. *Paris*, 1822, 4to, sewed, 1l. 1s.
Pages 328 and 64. *Plates* 14.
 — 154. — (coloured) 6.

- CLERK (C.). *Aranei Suecici Descriptionibus et Figuris illustrati.* *Stockholm*, 1757, 4to, very scarce, 2l. 2s.
Pages 154. *Plates* (coloured) 6.
- CRAMER (P.). *De Nitlandische Kapellen, &c. ou Papillons Exotiques des trois parties du monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amerique.* *Amsterdam*, 1779—82, 4 vols. 4to, calf extra, 18l.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 155. *Plates* (coloured) 96.
 — ii. — 151. ————— 97—192.
 — iii. — 176. ————— 193—288.
 — iv. — 252 and 29. ————— 289—400.
- CURTIS'S *Fundamenta Entomologiæ, or an Introduction to a Knowledge of Insects.* *London*. 1772, scarce, 4s.
Pages 87. *Plates* 2.
- Introduction to the Knowledge of Insects. *Lond.* 1772, 8vo, 4s.
Pages 90. *Plates* 2.
- CURTIS'S (J.) *British Entomology, or Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland, containing Coloured Figures from Nature of the most rare and beautiful Species, and of the Plants upon which they are found.* No. 1—87, each containing 4 coloured Plates, 4s. 6d.
 For elegance of design, accuracy of execution, and beauty of colouring, this Work cannot be exceeded.
- DEJEAN. *Catalogue de Coléoptères.* *Paris*, 1821, 8vo. sewed, 6s.
Pages 136.
- DE TIGNY et BRONGNIART. *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, composée d'après Reaumur, Geoffroy, Linnée, et Fabricius.* *Paris*, 1829, 10 vols. 18mo, avec Figures, 1l. 10s.
- DONOVAN'S *Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of China.* *London*, 1798, 4to, 6l. 6s.
Plates (coloured) with their Descriptions, 50.

DONOVAN'S Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of India. *London*, 1800, 4to, 6*l.* 6*s.*

Plates (coloured) with their Descriptions, 58.

———— New Holland. *London*, 1805, 4to, 6*l.* 6*s.*

Plates (coloured) with their Descriptions, 42.

———— Natural History of British Insects. *London*, 1813, &c. 16 vols. royal 8vo, 19*l.*

Each volume contains 36 coloured Plates, with their Descriptions.

DRURY'S Illustrations of Natural History, wherein are exhibited Figures of Exotic Insects, in English and French. *London*, 1770—82, 3 vols. 4to: an early copy, elegantly bound in morocco, 9*l.* 9*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 130. *Plates* 50.

— ii. — 90. — 50.

— iii. — 76. — 50.

DUMÉRIEUX (A. M. C.). Considérations Générales sur la Classe des Insectes. *Paris*, 1823, 8vo, 3*l.* 3*s.*

Pages xii and 272. *Plates* (coloured) 60.

ELLIS'S Method of Catching and Preserving Insects for Collections. *London*, 1771, 4to, 4*s.*

Pages 18—24. *Plate*.

This Tract is printed with, and preceded by, his Directions for bringing over Seeds and Plants from distant countries in a state of vegetation.

Encyclopédie Méthodique: Insectes, par Olivier. *Paris*, 1789—1811, 4to, 5 vols. of text, and one containing 267 *Plates*, calf extra, 12*l.* 18*s.*

ERNST. Papillons d'Europe, peints d'après Nature. *Paris*, 1779—93, 8 vols. 4to, boards, 12*l.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 160. *Plates* (col^d) 36.

— ii. — 161—343. — 37—84, Pl. 1—8. *Suppl.* 3*d.*

— iii. — 132. — 85—122.

Vol. iv. Pages 215.	Plates (col ^d) 123—171.
— v. — 152.	— 172—210.
— vi. — 176.	— 211—257.
— vii. — 173.	— 258—305.
— viii. — 157.	— 306—342.

Observe that the first volume has 34 pages of “Discours Préliminaire;” and 11 pages at the end, of Additions and Corrections.

The above copy wants the last fasciculus of vol. viii, containing 16 Plates.

ESPER (E. J. C.). Die Schmetterlingen in Abbildungen, &c. *i. e.* The Lepidopterous Insects of Europe, figured and described from Nature. *Erlang.* 1777—94, 5 vols. 4to, bound in 7, in russia.

Vol. i. Part i. Pages 388.	Plates (col ^d) 50.
————— ii. — 190.	————— 51—93.
Suppl. i. — 120.	————— 94—116.
— ii. — 24.	————— 117—122.
Vol. ii. — 234.	————— 36.
Suppl. — 52.	————— 37—47.
Vol. iii. — 396.	————— 79.
Suppl. — 104.	————— 80—94.
Vol. iv. Part i. — 372.	————— 80—125.c.
————— ii. — 373—698.	————— 126—178.
Suppl. — 85.	————— 179—198.
Vol. v. — 244.	————— 46.

In this admirable work Esper has figured many of the Caterpillars and the Plants on which they feed.

————— *Ausländische Schmetterlinge, or Exotic Butterflies.*

Erlang. 1801, 4to, 2l. 2s.

Pages 160. Plates (coloured) 40.

FABRICI (J.) *Genera Insectorum. Chilonii*, 1777, 8vo, boards, 4s. 6d.

Pages 310.

- FABRICII (J. C.). *Systema Entomologiæ. Lips. 1775,*
 8vo, boards, 12s.
Pages 832.
- The same, new, in calf, 15s.
- FABRICII (J. C.). *Species Insectorum. Hamb. et Kilon.*
 1781, 2 vols. boards, 12s.
 Vol. i. *Pages 552.*
 — ii. — 517.
- The same, bound in calf, 18s.
- FABRICII (J. C.). *Mantissa Insectorum, sistens eorum Spe-*
cies nuper detectas. Hafniæ, 1787, 2 vols. 8vo, boards,
 Vol. i. *Pages 348.* 12s.
 — ii. — 382.
- *Entomologia Systematica, emendata et aucta.*
Hafniæ, 1792—4. Index alphabeticus, Haf. 1796. 2l. 10s.
 Vol. i. *Pages 330 and 538.*
 — ii. — 519.
 — iii. Part i. — 487.
 ———— ii. — 349.
 — iv. — 472.
- *Systema Eleutheratorum. Killiæ, 1801, 2 vols.*
 8vo, 1l. 8s.
 Vol. i. *Pages 506.*
 — ii. — 687.
- *Index Alphabeticus in J. C. Fabricii Systema*
Eleutheratorum Genera et Species continens. Helm-
stadii, 1803, 8vo, 2s. 6d.
Pages 93.
- *Systema Rhyngotorum. Bruns. 1803, 8vo, 10s. 6d.*
Pages 314.
- *Systema Piezatorum. Bruns. 1804, 8vo, 14s.*
Pages 493 and Index.
- *Systema Antiliatorum. Bruns. 1805, 8vo, 10s. 6d.*
Pages 372 and Index.

- FISCHER (G.). Entomographia Imperii Russici. *Mosquæ*,
1820—28, 3 vols. 4to. 10*l.* 10*s.*
Vol. i. *Pages* 210 and 104. *Plates* (coloured)—
Coleoptera 1—17. Lepidoptera 1—5.
Vol. ii. *Pages* 364. *Plates* (coloured)—Coleoptera
18—50. Lepidoptera 6—11.
Vol. iii. *Pages* 314. *Plates* (coloured) 1—14.
- FOURCROY (A. F. de). Entomologia Parisiensis, sive Ca-
talogus Insectorum quæ in Agro Parisiensi reperiuntur.
Paris, 1785, 12mo, 2 parts in one, 5*s.*
Part i. *Pages* 231.
— ii. — 233—544.
- FRISCH (J. L.). Beschreibung von Insecten in Deutsch-
land. *Berlin*, 1738, 4to, 4*s.*
Pages 35, and Register. *Plates* 3.
- FUESSLY. Archives de l'Histoire des Insectes. *Winter-*
thour, 1794, 4to, calf extra, 2*l.* 8*s.*
Pages 184. *Plates* (coloured) 54.
- GEER (Ch. de). Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des In-
sectes. *Stockholm*, 1752—78, 7 vols. in 8, 4to, rare, 18*l.* 18*s.*
Vol. i. *Pages* 707. *Plates* 37.
— ii. Part i. — 616. — 15.
————— ii. — 617—1175. — 16—43.
— iii. — 696. — 44.
— iv. — 456. — 19.
— v. — 448. — 16.
— vi. — 522. — 30.
— vii. — 950. — 49.
- The same, (in German). *Nurnberg*, 1778, 6 vols. 4to,
neatly half-bound in calf, 12*l.* 12*s.*
- GEER (Ch. de). Genera et Species Insectorum. *Lips.* 1783,
8vo, sewed, 4*s.*
Pages 220.
- This serves as a Linnæan Index to his great work.

GEOFFROY. Histoire Abrégée des Insectes qui se trouvent aux Environs de Paris. *Paris*, 1762, 2 vols. 4to, half-bound, 1*l.* 10*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 523. *Plates* 10.

— ii. — 690. — 11—22.

Another copy, very neat, 1*l.* 12*s.*

GERMAR (E. F.). Insectorum Species novæ aut minus cognitæ, Descriptionibus illustratæ. *Halæ*, 1824, 8vo, sewed, 14*s.*

Pages 624. *Plates* 2.

GODART et DUPONCHEL. Histoire Naturelle des Lepidoptères, ou Papillons de France. No. 1—104, 8vo, each 3*s.*

GOEDART (J.). Histoire Naturelle des Insectes selon leurs différentes Metamorphoses. *Amster.* 1700, 3 vols. 12mo, 9*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 238. *Plates* 79.

— ii. — 254. — 51.

— iii. — 270. — A—Y.

The same, 3 vols. (in Dutch), with the Plates coloured, 15*s.*

The same, 3 vols. (in Latin), with the Plates coloured, very neat, 18*s.*

GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.). Ichneumonologia Europæa. *Vratislavia*, 1829. 3 vols. 8vo, 3*l.* 15*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 824. *Plates* 2.

— ii. — 989.

— iii. — 1097.

GYLLENHAL. Insecta Suecica descripta. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata. *Scaris et Hafniæ*, 1820—27, vol. i. 4 parts, 2*l.* 15*s.*

Part i. *Pages* 572.

— ii. — 660.

— iii. — 730.

— iv. — 761.

This valuable work is now completed as far as regards the Order Coleoptera.

HARRIS'S Exposition of English Insects, arranged according to the Linnæan System. *London*, 1782, 4to, calf extra, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 160. *Plates* (coloured) 50.

— Aurelian; or Natural History of English Insects; namely, Moths and Butterflies; together with the Plants on which they feed. *London*, 1776, folio, an original copy, calf extra, 5*l.*

Pages 80. *Plates* (coloured) 44.

— English Lepidoptera; or Aurelian's Pocket Companion, containing a Catalogue of upwards of 400 Moths and Butterflies. *Lond.* 1775, 8vo, sewed, scarce, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 66.

HAWORTH (A. H.). *Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens Digestionem Novam Insectorum quæ in Magna Britannia reperiuntur.* *London*, 1828, Part iv, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Pages from 513 to 609.

This Part, which completes the work, contains a monograph of the lesser Moths, besides the generic and specific names of all the British Lepidoptera. The first 3 parts are very scarce.

HERMANN (J. F.). *Mémoire Aptérologique.* *Strasbourg*, 1804, folio, coloured plates, half-bound in russia, 1*l.* 15*s.*

The plates contain 90 figures of Apterous Insects, with magnified representations of each, and a particular detail of the parts.

HUBER. *Recherches sur les Mœurs des Fourmis Indigènes.* *Paris*, 1810, 8vo, half-bound, 10*s.*

Pages 328. *Plates* 2: one coloured.

— *Nouvelles Observations sur les Abeilles.* *Paris*, 1814, 2 vols. 8vo, 2nd edition, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 362. *Plates* 2.

— ii. — 479. — 9.

HÜBNER. *Sammlung Europaischer Schmetterlinge, (i. e. A Collection of European Lepidoptera).* *Augs.* 1805, 4to.

The Plates, which are admirably executed in colours, are divided in the following order:—Papiliones 192, Sphinges 36, Bombyces 79, Noctuæ 186, Geometræ 108, Pyralides 31, Tortrices 51, Tineæ 69, Alucitæ 7.

HÜBNER'S Larvæ of European Lepidoptera.

Plates (coloured) 412, no text.

———— Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge. *Augsburg*, 1806, 2 vols. 4to,

Vol. i. *Plates* (coloured) 213.

— ii. ————— 222.

There are three Parts of text published, referring to a volume of Plates, consisting of figures numbered from 1 to 800, independent of the above. Also an Appendix of 16 Plates of Insects from different parts of America; except 2, one from Java, and the other from China. The habitat of each of these 16 insects is printed at the bottom of the Plate.

A Catalogue (in German) of Hübner's Lepidoptera was published at *Augsburg*, 1816, 8vo.

Pages 431.

Also, A Systematic and Alphabetical Catalogue of Hübner's European Lepidoptera. *Augsburg*, 1822, 8vo.

Pages 81.

ILLIGER. *Abbildungen von Olivier's Entomologie. Nurnb.*

1802—3, 2 vols. 4to,

3l. 3s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 136. *Plates* (coloured) 54.

— ii. ——— 124. ————— 55—96.

Each Plate contains several highly finished figures of Coleopterous Insects. The Descriptions are in German and Latin.

INGPEN'S Instructions for Collecting, Rearing, and Preserving British Insects, &c. *London*, 1827, 3s.

Pages 92. *Plate* (coloured) 1.

Insectes, par Charles Malo, de l'Academie de Lyon. *Paris*,
18mo, 10s. 6d.

Pages 202. *Plates* (coloured) 11.

JABLONSKY (Ch. Gust.) et C. F. G. HERBST. *Natur System Aller, &c. i. e. The Natural History of all the known Insects, indigenous and exotic. Berlin, 1782—1806, 21 vols. of text 8vo, and 21 parts of plates, 4to.*

Der Käfer, *i. e. Coleopterous Insects.*

1. Theil, or part, *Pages* 310. *Plates* (coloured) 1—6.
2. ————— lxiv. — A—C, and *pages* 330. *Plates* (coloured) 7—20.
3. Theil, or part, *Pages* 325. *Plates* 21—34. D—E.
4. ————— 197. — 35—43. F—H.
5. ————— 392. — 44—59. I—N.
6. ————— 520. — 60—95. O.
7. ————— 346. — 96—116.
8. ————— 420. — 117—137.
9. ————— 344. — 138—158. Z.
10. ————— 285. — 159—177. A A.

Der Schmetterlinge, or *Lepidopterous Insects.*

1. Theil, or part, *Pp.* cxxvi & 216. *Pls.*, (col^d) 1—6.
2. ————— 295. — 7—20.
3. ————— 232. — 21—52.
4. ————— 208. — 53—80.
5. ————— 231. — 81—117.
6. ————— 262. — 118—153.
7. ————— 178. — 154—181.
8. ————— 304. — 182—230.
9. ————— 206. — 231—260.
10. ————— 334. — 261—296.
11. ————— 392. — 297—327.

Either of the two divisions of this splendid work may be purchased separately, if required.

- JURINE. Nouvelle Méthode pour classer les Hyménoptères et les Diptères. *Genève*, 1807, 4to, 1l. 14s.
 Vol. i. (Hyménoptera) *Pages* 319. *Plates* (col^d) 14.
- KIRBY'S Monographia Apum Angliæ. *Ipswich*, 1802, 2 vols. 8vo, boards, 1l. 1s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 258. *Plates* 14.
 — ii. — 384. — (coloured) 15—18.
- KIRBY and SPENCE'S Introduction to Entomology, or Elements of the Natural History of Insects. *Lond.* 1829—27, 4 vols. 8vo, 3l. 18s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 512. *Plates* (coloured) 1—3.
 — ii. — 530. ————— 4 and 5.
 — iii. — 732. ————— 6—20.
 — iv. — 683. ————— 21—30.
- KLEEMAN'S Insects (in German). *Nurnb.* 1792, 4to, 1l. 15s.
Pages 404. *Plates* 48, principally Lepidoptera, highly finished in colours.
- KLUG. Entomologische Monographien. *Berlin*, 1824, 8vo, sewed, 18s.
Pages 242. *Plates* (coloured) 10: containing 102 highly finished figures of Coleopterous Insects. The volume contains monographs of the following Genera:—Ctenostoma, Agra, Megalopus, Chlamys, Mastigus, Pachylosticta, Syzygonia, Tarpa, Cryptocerus, and Ceramius.
- KOB (J. A.). Wahne Ursache der Baumtroctniss der Nadelwalder, &c. *Erlang.* 1793, 4to, 6s.
Pages 58. *Plates* (coloured) 3.
- KOLLAR (V.). Monographia Chlamydum. *Viennæ*, 1824, folio, *Pages* 49. *Figures* (coloured) 52. 18s.
- LALANNE (l'Abbé). Manuel Entomologique pour la Classification des Lépidoptères de France, d'après les Méthodes et Nomenclatures de Latreille, Godart, Hübner, &c. *Paris*, 1829, 8vo, 9s.

- LATREILLE. *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum secundum Ordinem Naturalem in Familias disposita, plurimisque Iconibus explicata.* Paris, 1806—9, 4 vols. 8vo, 2*l.* 15*s.*
 Vol. i. *Pages* 302. *Plates* 16.
 — ii. — 280.
 — iii. — 258.
 — iv. — 399.
- The same, with the Plates coloured, 4 vols. bound in 2. 3*l.* 10*s.*
- LESSER. *Theologie des Insectes, ou Demonstration des Perfections de Dieu.* La Haye, 1742, 2 vols. 8vo, 5*s.*
 Vol. i. *Pages* 350. *Plates* 2.
 — ii. — 317.
- LEWIN'S *Insects of Great Britain, systematically arranged, accurately engraved, and painted from Nature, with the Natural History of each Species, in English and French.* London, 1795, 4to, very neat, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
Pages 97. *Plates* (coloured) 46.
 This volume contains the British Butterflies.
- Natural History of Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales. London, 1805, 4to, half-bound, 2*l.* 8*s.*
Pages 19. *Plates* (coloured) 18.
- LYONET (P.). *Traité de la Chenille qui ronge le Bois de Saule.* La Haye, 1762, 4to, very neat, 1*l.* 15*s.*
Pages 616. *Plates* 18.
- MARSHAM'S (T.) *Coleoptera Britannica, sistens Insecta Coleoptera Britannicæ indigena; secundum Methodum Linnæanum disposita.* London, 8vo, 18*s.*
Pages xxxi and 547.
- The same, divided into 2 vols. 8vo, with 30 coloured Plates, 1*l.* 8*s.*
- MARTIN'S Aurelian's *Vade Mecum*; containing an English Alphabetical, and Linnæan Systematical, Catalogue of

- Plants affording Nourishment to Butterflies, Hawk-moths, and Moths in the state of Caterpillar; with the Linnæan and some of the best approved English Names of Insects. *Exeter*, 1785, 12mo, very scarce, 6s.
- MARTIN (T.). English Entomologist, exhibiting the Coleopterous Insects found in England; (in English and French). *London*, 1792, royal 4to, elegantly bound in morocco, 5l. 5s.
Pages, English, 33; French, 41. *Plates*, painted, 42.
- Aranei, or Natural History of Spiders. *Lond.* 1793, royal 4to, half-bound, marbled leaves, &c. 3l. 13s. 6d.
Pages 70 and 31. *Plates* (painted) 11 and 17.
- MEIGEN'S (J. W.). Systematic Description of the European Dipterous Insects, (in German). 1818—26, 6 vols. 8vo. 5l. 4s.
- | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Vol. i. | <i>Pages</i> xxxiv and 332. | <i>Plates</i> 1—11. |
| — ii. | — x — 363. | — 12—21. |
| — iii. | — x — 416. | — 22—32. |
| — iv. | — xii — 428. | — 33—41. |
| — v. | — xii — 412. | — 42—54. |
| — vi. | — 404. | — 55—66. |
- MERIAN (M. S.). De Generatione et Metamorphosibus Insectorum Surinamensium; (Latine et Gallice). *Hagæ Com.* 1726, folio; a fine copy in russia, 5l. 5s.
Pages and *Plates* (coloured) 72.
- Papilionaceous Insects, with their Transformations, and the Plants on which they feed, (in German). *Nurnberg*, 1679 and 1683, two parts in one volume, neat, 12s.
 Part i. *Pages* 102. *Plates* 50.
 — ii. — 100. — 50.
- Insectes et Plantes de Surinam. fol. half-bd. 2l. 2s.
Plates 72.
- Histoire Générale des Insectes de Surinam et de toute l'Europe. *Paris*, 1771, 4 vols. folio, 3l.

Vol. i. *Pages* 72. *Plates* 72.

— ii. — 72. — 182.

— iii. — 69. — 59.

— iv. — 64. — 62.

The fourth volume has nothing to do with Insects, being the “*Histoire Naturelle et Raisonnée des différens Oiseaux qui habitent le Globe.*” *Paris*, 1773.

MERIAN (M. S.). *Histoire des Insectes de l'Europe, dessinée d'après Nature, et expliquée par M. S. Merian.* *Amsterdam*, 1730, folio, a fine copy in russia, 5*l.* 5*s.*

Pages 83. *Plates* (coloured) 184.

This copy has the portrait of Merian, coloured by the late celebrated Geo. Edwards, and inlaid in the fly-leaf.

MOUFFET (T.). *Insectorum sive minimorum Animalium Theatrum.* *London*, 1634, folio, 7*s.*

Pages 326, with Wood-cuts.

MÜLLER (O. F.). *Fauna Insectorum Fredericksdalina.* *Hafn. et Lips.* 1764, 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 96.

————— *Entomostraca seu Insecta testacea, quæ in Aquis Daniæ et Norvegiæ reperit.* *Lips. et Hafn.* 1785, 4to, sewed, 18*s.*

Pages 134. *Plates* (coloured) 21.

Natural History of Insects, compiled from Swammerdam, Brookes, Goldsmith, &c. *Perth*, 1792, 8vo, 6*s.*

Pages 210. *Plates* 20.

Nomenclator Entomologicus, enumerans Insecta omnia in J. C. Fabricii *Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta.* *Mancunii*, 1795, 8vo, 5*s.*

This work is printed on writing paper, on one side only, for the purpose of cutting into labels for the use of collectors.

OCHSENHEIMER, *die Schmetterlinge Europ., mit Fortsetzung von F. Treitschke.* 3 vols. 8vo, in 12 parts, 3*l.* 3*s.*

OLIVIER (G. A.). Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs Caractères Génériques et Spécifiques, leur Description, leur Synonymie, et leur Figure Enluminée. *Paris*, 1789—1808, 6 vols. 4to, with 263 Plates, 24*l.*

Vol. i. *Genera* 1—8. *Plates* (coloured) 63.

— ii. ——— 9—34. ————— 63.

— iii. ——— 35—65. ————— 65.

— iv. ——— 66—80. ————— 72.

— v. ——— 81—92. ————— 59.

— vi. ——— 93—100. ————— 41.

This is the most complete work on the Coleoptera that has hitherto been published.

PALLAS. Icones Insectorum præsertim Sibiriaëque peculiarium. *Erlang.* 1781, 2 fasc. 4to, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Pages 1—96. *Plates* (coloured) A—F.

PANZER (G. W.). Faunæ Insectorum Germanicæ Initia, cum Indice Systematico. *Nurnberg*, 1797—1810.

Complete in 109 numbers : 24 coloured Plates in each.

——— Index Entomologicus, sistens omnes Insectorum Species in C. W. F. Panzeri Fauna Insectorum Germanica descriptas atque delineatas. *Nurnberg*, 1813, 8vo, sewed, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 216.

——— Kritische Revision der Insectenfaune Deutschlands. *Nurnberg*, 1805—6, 2 vols. 8vo, 7*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 144.

— ii. ——— 271. *Plates* (coloured) 2.

——— Iconum Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum Enumeratio systematica. *Erlang.* 1804, 4to, 1*l.* 18*s.*
Pages 260, including the Index Systematicus, which begins at page 219.

This excellent work is a Key to Schæffer's Icones Insectorum.

- PAYKULL (G.). *Fauna Suecica, Insecta. Upsal. 1798, 3 vols.*
 8vo, half-bound in russia, 1*l.*
 Vol. i. *Pages 358.*
 — ii. — 234.
 — iii. — 459.
- PETAGNA (V.). *Specimen Insectorum Ulterioris Calabriae. Frankf. 1787, 4to,* 5*s.*
Pages 46. Plate.
- RAII *Historia Insectorum. Lond. 1710, 4to, very scarce,*
 1*l. 5s.*
Pages xv and 400.
- The same, a fine copy, bound in russia.
- REAUMUR (R. A. F. de). *Mémoires pour servir à l'His-*
toire des Insectes. Paris, 1734—42, 6 vols. 4to, 5*l.*
 Vol. i. *Pages 654. Plates 50.*
 — ii. — 514. — 40.
 — iii. — 532. — 47.
 — iv. — 636. — 44.
 — v. — 728. — 38.
 — vi. — 608. — 48.
- *Natural History of Bees, containing an account of*
their production, their economy, their manner of mak-
ing honey, and the best methods for the improvement
and preservation of them. London, 1744, 8vo, 6s. 6d.
Pages 452 and Index. Plates 12.
- ROEMER. *Genera Insectorum Linnæi et Fabricii, Iconibus*
*illustrata. Vit. Helv. 1789, 4to, elegantly bound, 3*l.* 3*s.**
Pages 86. Plates (coloured) 37.
 Thirty-two of these Plates are to be found in Sulzer's
Abgekurtze Geschichte der Insecten.
- ROESEL (Aug. Jo.). *Der Monatlich—herausgegebenen*
Insecten—belustigung, i. e. A monthly publication of the
Amusements of Insects. Nurnberg, 1746—61, 4 vols.
 4to, a fine copy, in vellum, 8*l.* 8*s.*

- Vol. i. *Pages* 64, 60, 64, 312, 48 and 48.
 ——— *Plates* (coloured) 10, 10, 8, 63, 13 and 17.
 — ii. *Pages* 24, 72, 28, 16, 32, 76, 200, 64 and 52.
 ——— *Plates* 2, 9, 3, 6, 4, 17, 30, 13 and 10.
 — iii. *Pages* 624. *Plates* 101.
 — iv. ——— 48 and 264. *Plates* 40 and 44.

The fourth vol. contains a Supplement to Roesel by Kleeman.

ROSSI (P.). *Fauna Etrusca, sistens Insecta quæ in Provinciis Florentina et Pisana præsertim collegit. Liburni*, 1790, 2 vols. 4to, 1l. 10s.

- Vol. i. *Pages* 272.
 — ii. ——— 348. *Plates* (coloured) 10.

There is an edition of this work in 2 vols. 8vo, printed at Helmstadt; the first vol. in 1795, and the second in 1807.

SAMOUELLE (G.). *Entomologist's Useful Compendium, or An Introduction to the Knowledge of British Insects. London*, 1819, 8vo, 1l.

Pages 496. *Plates* 12.

The same, with the *Plates* coloured, 1l. 18s.
 ——— *Nomenclature of British Entomology. London*, 1819, 8vo. *Pages* 44. 4s. 6d.

SCHÆFFER (J. C.). *Elementa Entomologica. (Latine et Germanice.) Regensburg*, 1766, 4to, 1l. 10s.

The same, a fine copy, half-bound, russia, 2l. 2s.
Pages and *Plates* (col^d) 135, with the frontispiece.

SCHÆFFER (J. C.). *Icones Insectorum Ratisbonensium, Methodo systematico illustratæ et Indice systematico auctæ, &c. D. G. W. F. Panzero. Editio nova. Erlangæ*, 1804, 3 vols. 4to, sewed. 8l. 10s.

- Vol. i. *Pages* and *Plates* (coloured) 100.
 — ii. ———— 101—200.
 — iii. ———— 201—280.

- The Systematic Index, making a fourth volume, and sold separate, is mentioned under PANZER.
- SCHÆFFER (J. C.). *Apus Pisciformis. Insecti Aquatici, Species noviter detecta, et de Musca Cerambyce. Ratisb.* 1757, 4to, 6s.
Pages 24 and 14. Plates (coloured) 2.
- SCHLUGA (J. B.). *Primæ Lineæ Cognitionis Insectorum. Viennæ, 1766, 8vo, 3s.*
Pages 47. Plates 2.
- SCHONHERR (C. J.). *Synonymia Insectorum. Stockholm, 1806—17, 4 parts, 8vo, 2l. 10s.*
 Part i. *Pages 289. Plates (coloured) 3.*
 — ii. — 424. ————— 1.
 — iii. — 506. —————
 — iv. App. 266. ————— 2.
- SCHRANK. *Enumeratio Insectorum Austriæ indigenorum. August. Vindel. 8vo, half-bound, russia, 9s.*
Pages 548. Plates 4.
- SCOPOLI. *Entomologia Carniolica. Vindobonæ, 1763, 8vo, neat, 8s.*
Pages 420.
- The same, new, in calf, 10s. 6d.
- SEPP'S *Insects of the Pays Bas (in Dutch). Amsterdam, 1762, 4to, 56 numbers, with a highly finished coloured Plate in each, 3l. 13s. 6d.* 3 - 1
- SHAW'S *General Zoology. Lond. 1806, vol. vi. (Insecta), Vol. vi. Part i. Pages 239. Plates 79.* *Birding*
 ————— ii. — 241—509. — 80—137. 15
- Species Général de Coleoptères de la Collection de M. le Comte Dejean. Paris, 1825—9, 4 vols. 8vo, 1l. 16s.* 10
 Vol. i. *Pages 463.* 5
 — ii. — 501.
 — iii. — 556.
 — iv. — 519.

SPIX et MARTIUS. *Delectus Animalium Articulatorum.*
Monachi, 1830, 4to, 4*l.*

Pages 64. *Plates* (coloured) 12; containing 16
 Figures in each.

STEPHENS'S (J. F.) *Illustrations of British Entomology; or
 A Synopsis of Indigenous Insects, containing their Ge-
 neric and Specific Distinctions; with an account of their
 metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food and
 economy, as far as practicable: illustrated with colour-
 ed Figures of some of the rarer species.* *London*, 1827,
 royal 8vo.

This elegant and useful work is published in monthly
 numbers at 5*s.* each, containing one or two Plates
 with several Figures accurately drawn and coloured.
 The whole is to be completed in 87 numbers.

Systematic Catalogue of British Insects; being
 an Attempt to arrange all the hitherto discovered Indi-
 genous Insects according with their natural affinities.
London, 1829, 8vo, boards, 1*l.* 7*s.*

Pages 416 and 388.

This elaborate volume, which rivals the patience of a
 German, will be of great use to the Entomologist,
 as it exhibits the names of no less than ten thousand
 and twelve species of British Insects; with syno-
 nyms referring to the best authors on the subject.

Nomenclature of British Insects; being a com-
 pendious List of such Species as are contained in his
Systematic Catalogue of British Insects, and forming a
 Guide to their Classification, &c. &c. Price 4*s.* 6*d.* in
 cloth boards, or 5*s.* printed on one side for labelling ca-
 binets, &c.

STOLL (G.). *Réprésentation exactement colorée d'après
 Nature des Punaises, qui se trouvent dans les quatre
 Parties du Monde.* *Amst.* 1788, 4to, neatly bound, 3*l.* 3*s.*

Pages 172. *Plates* (coloured) 41.

STRAUS-DURCKHEIM. *Considérations Générales sur Anatomie Comparée des Animaux Articulés, auxquelles on a joint l'Anatomie Descriptive du Melolontha vulgaris (Hanneton), donnée comme exemple de l'Organisation des Coleoptères.* Paris, 4to, with an atlas of 19 Plates.

2*l.* 8*s.*

STURM's Deutschland Fauna (Insects). Nurnberg, 1808-27, 7 parts, 12mo, sewed,

4*l.* 4*s.*

Part i. Pages 268. Plates (coloured) 1-20.

— ii. — 279. ————— 21-52.

— iii. — 192. ————— 53-76.

— iv. — 179. ————— 77-104.

— v. — 220. ————— 105-137.

— vi. — 188. ————— 138-163.

— vii. — 186. ————— 164-184.

SULZER. *Die Kennzeichen der Insecten, &c., i. e. The Characters of Insects according to Linné.* Zurich, 1761, 4to, morocco, gilt leaves,

1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 203 and 67. Plates (coloured) 24.

——— *Abgekürzte geschichte der Insecten; i. e. The Abridged History of Insects according to Linné.* Winterthur, 1776, 4to, 2 vols.,

1*l.* 18*s.*

Vol. i. Pages 224.

— ii. — 71. Plates (coloured) 32.

The same, 2 vols. in one, large paper, elegantly bound in morocco,

3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

SWAMMERDAM (J.). *Histoire Générale des Insectes.* Utrecht, 1682, 4to,

3*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 215. Plates 13.

THUNBERG. *Dissertationes Academicæ.* Gottingæ, 1801, 8vo,

6*s.*

Pages 272. Plates 12.

Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. London, 1812, 8vo, vol. i, scarce,

16*s.*

Pages 340. Plates (coloured) 9.

VILLERS (C. de). Linnæi Entomologia, Fauna Suecica Descriptionibus aucta, Scopoli, Geoffroy, De Geer, Fabricii, Schrank, &c. Speciebus vel in Systemate non enumeratis, vel nuperrime detectis, vel Speciebus Galliaë Australis locupletata. *Lugduni*, 1789, 4 vols. 8vo, boards, 2l. 2s.

Vol. i. Pages 765.	Plates 3.
— ii. — 656.	— 4—6.
— iii. — 657.	— 7—10.
— iv. — 556, and ccxiii.	— 11.

The *Plates* in this work are very good representations of all the Linnæan Genera, and of some of the Species.

VOET (J. E.). Icones et Descriptiones Coleopterorum Linnæi; edit. G. W. F. Panzer. *Erlang.* 1793—1803, 5 parts, 4to, coloured Plates, 6l. 6s.

WALCKENER (C. A.). Faune Parisienne, ou Histoire Abrégée des Insectes des Environs de Paris. *Paris*, 1802, 2 vols. 8vo, half-bound, russia backs, 18s.

Vol. i. Pages 303.	Plates 7.
— ii. — 438.	

WILKES'S English Moths and Butterflies, representing their Changes into the Caterpillar, Chrysalis, and Fly States; and the Plants, Flowers and Fruits whereon they feed. *Lond.* 1773, 4to, an original copy, bound in morocco, 5l. 15s. 6d.

Pages 63, and Index. *Plates* (coloured) 120.

WOLF (J. F.). Icones Cimicum Descriptionibus illustratæ. *Erlang.* 1800, 4to, half-bound, extra, 18s.

Pages 83. *Plates* (coloured) 8. *Figures* 80.

WULFEN (A.). Descriptiones quorundam Capensium Insectorum. *Erlang.* 1786, 4to, 3s. 6d.

Pages 40. *Plates* (coloured) 2.

WOOD'S Illustrations of the Linnæan Genera of Insects.

London, 1821, 2 vols. 12mo, boards, 1l. 10s.

Vol. i. Pages 118, xvi. and xvi. Plates (col^d) 42.

— ii. — 161, and Index. ————— 43—86.

The object of this work is to give an example of each of the Linnæan Genera in an accurately coloured Figure, accompanied by the generic character, general observations on each genus, and the specific character of every Insect figured in the book.

In Vol. i. will be found the method of catching and preserving insects for collections; and also an explanation of the principal terms used in Entomology, together with an index of Latin and English names.

The Plate of the *Sirex Gigas*, or Great Tailed Wasp, is given as an example of the manner in which the Figures are executed.

YEATS'S Institutions of Entomology; being a Translation of

Linnæus's *Ordines et Genera Insectorum*, or Systematic Arrangement of Insects collated with the different Systems of Geoffroy, Schæffer, and Scopoli. London, 1773,

8vo,

3s. 6d.

Pages 262 and Index of Synonymous Genera.

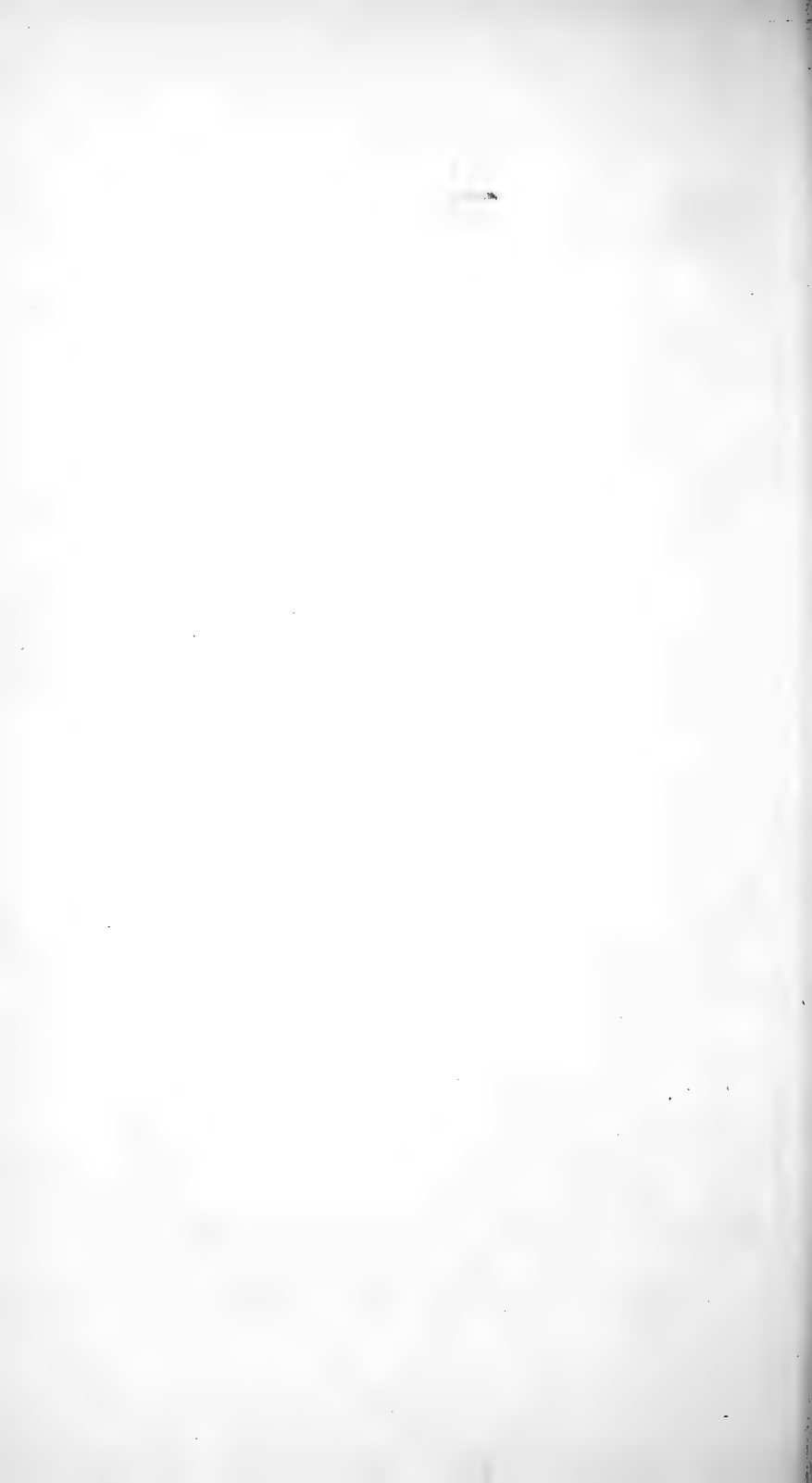
The same, very neat,

4s. 6d.

SIREX.



S. gigas.



*REPTILIA, CRUSTACEA, VERMES, MOLLUSCA,
et CORALLINA.*

BAKER (H.). An Attempt towards a Natural History of the Polype: in a Letter to Martin Folkes, Esq., President of the Royal Society. *London*, 1743, 8vo, neat, 4s.

Pages 218. Figures throughout.

BARBUT'S (J.) Genera Vermium exemplified by various Specimens of the Animals contained in the Orders of the Intestina and Mollusca. *London*, 1783, 4to, boards,

10s. 6d.

Pages 101. Plates 18.

The same, with the Plates coloured, bound in calf, 18s.

BOHADSCH. De quibusdam Animalibus Marinis, vel nondum vel minus notis, Liber. *Dresden*, 1761, 4to, sewed,

12s.

Pages 169. Plates 12.

BORY DE ST. VINCENT. Résumé d'Erpetologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles, complétée par une Iconographie de 52 Planches. 2 vols. 32mo,

7s.

BOSC (L. A. G.). Histoire Naturelle des Vers, contenant leur Description et leurs Mœurs. *Paris*, An X. (1802), 3 vols. 18mo,

13s. 6d.

Vol. i. *Pages 324. Plates 10.*

— ii. — 300. — 11—25.

— iii. — 270. — 26—32.

— Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés, contenant leurs Mœurs et leurs Usages. 2 vols. 18mo, *Figures*,

6s.

BRUGUIÈRE. Vers Infusoires. *Paris*, 1791, 4to, 1l. 7s.

Pages 83. Plates 28.

This is a Part of the *Encyclopédie Méthodique*, containing all the Plates of Müller's *Animalcula Infusoria*, with a French Translation of the Text.

CAVOLINI (F.). *Memorie per servire alla Storia de Polipi Marini. Napoli, 1785, 4to, 10s. 6d.*

Pages 279. Plates 9.

CUVIER (G.). *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire et à l'Anatomie des Mollusques. Paris, 1817, 4to, half-bound, russia, 1l. 18s.*

Pages 476. Plates 35.

DAUDIN (F. M.). *Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupèdes Ovipares. Paris and Strasburg, 4to, Nos. 1 and 2, 8s.*

Plates, coloured, 6 in each No.

——— *Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles. Paris, 1805, 8 vols. 8vo, 5l.*

Vol. i. *Pages 384. Plates (coloured) 15.*

— ii. — 432. ————— 16—28.

— iii. — 452. ————— 29—45.

— iv. — 397. ————— 46—58.

— v. — 365. ————— 59—70.

— vi. — 445. ————— 71—80.

— vii. — 436. ————— 81—92.

— viii. — 439. ————— 93—100.

DESMAREST (A. G.). *Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés Fossiles, sur les Rapports Zoologiques et Geologiques; savoir, les Trilobites par A. Brongniart, les Crustacés proprement dits par A. G. Desmarest. Paris, 1822, 4to, 18s.*

Pages 154. Plates 11.

——— *Considérations générales sur la Classe des Crustacés, et Description de ces Animaux qui vivent dans la Mer, sur les Côtes, ou dans les Eaux. Paris, 1815, 8vo, 1l. 5s.*

Pages 44, and Tables. Plates 56.

DONATI. *Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Mer Adriatique. La Haye, 1758, 4to, 10s. 6d.*

Pages 3 and 73. Plates of Corallines 11.

ELLIS'S Essay towards a Natural History of the Corallines found on the Coast of Great Britain and Ireland. *Lond.* 1755, 4to, scarce, 2l. 15s.

Pages 103. *Plates* 39, including the Microscope.

— Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Corallines, &c. *La Haye*, 1756, 4to, a fine copy, in calf extra, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Pages 125. *Plates* 39.

The Plates are the same that were used for the English edition.

— on the Nature of the Gorgonia. *Lond.* 1776, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Pages 19. *Plates* 2.

— Letter to Dr. Linnæus on the Animal Nature of the Genus of Zoophytes called Corallina. *Lond.* 1768, 4to, sewed, 2s. 6d.

Pages 32. *Plates* 3.

— Natural History of many curious and uncommon Zoophytes, collected from various parts of the Globe. *London*, 1786, 4to, boards, 2l. 10s.

Pages 208. *Plates* 63.

Encyclopédie Méthodique, Quadrupèdes-Ovipares, et Serpens, complète. *Paris*, 1789, 4to, calf extra, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Pages 166, 70 and 76. *Plates* 12 and 43.

ESPER. Pflanzenthier, &c. *i. e.* The Zoophytes represented and described after Nature. *Nuremb.* 1791—1800, 4to, 14l.

Vol. i. *Pages* 320. *Plates*, coloured, 68.

— ii. — 303. ————— 108.

Fortsetzungen (Continuation).

Pages 1—100. *Plates* of Madrepores 32—79.

GOTTWALDT, Physikalisch anatomische bemerkungen uber die Schildkröten. *Nuremberg*, 1781, 4to, 5s. 6d.

Pages 32. *Plates* 10.

GRAY (J. E.). Synopsis Reptilium, or short Descriptions of the Species of Reptiles. *Lond.* 1831, 8vo, Part I. Cataphracta. 6s.

Pages 85. *Plates* 10.

HERBST (J. F. W.). Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse, &c. *i. e.* The Natural History of Crabs and Crawfish, with a Systematic Description of their Species. *Berlin*, 1782—1804, 3 vols. 4to, 10*l.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 274. *Plates* (coloured) 21.

— ii. — 162. ————— 22—40.

— iii. — 215. ————— 41—62.

JACOBÆUS (O.). De Ranis Observationes. *Romæ*, 1767, 8vo, 4s.

Pages 108. *Plates* 3.

JAGER (Dr.). Über die Fossilreptilien in Wurtemberg, 4to, 12s.

KLEIN (J. T.). Dispositio Tubulorum Marinorum. *Gedani*, 1731, 4to, 7s. 6*d.*

Pages 26, and *Conspectus*. *Plates* 10.

—— Naturalis Dispositio Echinodermatum, accessit Lucubratiuncula de Aculeis Echinorum Marinorum. *Gedani*, 1734, 4to, 1*l.* 15s.

Pages 64. *Plates* 36.

Ibidem; edidit et Descriptionibus, novisque inventis, et Synonymis Auctorum auxit N. G. Leske. *Lipsiæ*, 1778, 4to, 3*l.* 10s.

Pages 278. *Plates*, coloured, 54.

KLEIN (J. T.). Descriptiones Tubulorum Marinorum. *Gedani & Lipsiæ*, 1773, 4to, 5s.

Pages 44. *Plates* 10.

LA CEPEDE. Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupèdes Ovipares et des Serpens. *Paris*, 1788, 2 vols. 4to, 1*l.* 10s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 651. *Plates* 42.

— ii. — 527. — 22.

LA CEPEDE'S Natural History of Oviparous Quadrupeds and Serpents, translated by Kerr. *Edinburgh*, 1802, 4 vols. 8vo, 18s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 420. *Plates* 15.
 — ii. — 345. — 11.
 — iii. — 383. — 9.
 — iv. — 282. — 13.

LAMARCK. *Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres*. *Paris*, 1815—22, 7 vols. 8vo, elegantly bound, 3l. 15s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 462.
 — ii. — 568.
 — iii. — 586.
 — iv. — 603.
 — v. — 612.
 — vi. Part i. — 343.
 — — ii. — 232.
 — vii. — 711.

LAMOUREUX (J. V. F.). *Histoire des Polipiers Corallines Flexibles, vulg. nommés Zoophytes*. *Caen*, 1816, 8vo, 1l. 8s.

Pages 559. *Plates* 19.

———— *Corallina; or a Classical Arrangement of Flexible Coralline Polypidoms*. *London*, 1824, 8vo. 14s.

Pages xxvi and 284. *Plates* 19.

———— *Exposition Méthodique des Genres de l'Ordre des Polipiers*. *Paris*, 1821, 4to, 3l.

Pages 115. *Plates* 84.

This is a French edition of Ellis's *Zoophytes*, with some additional plates by Lamouroux.

LAURENTI (J. N.). *Synopsis Reptilium emendata, cum Experimentis circa Venena et Antidota Reptilium Austriacorum*. *Viennæ*, 1768, 8vo, 7s.

Pages 214. *Plates* 5.

LEACH'S Malacostraca Podophthalma Britanniae; or a Monograph of the British Crabs, Lobsters, Prawns, and other Crustacea with pedunculated Eyes. 1817—21. 17 Numbers, 4to, each Number 7s. 6d.

Plates (coloured) 6 in each Number.

LEHMANN (M. C. G.). De Sensibus externis Animalium Exsanguium. *Gottingæ*, 1798, 4to, sewed, 1s. 6d.

Pages 47.

MARSILLI (L. F.). Histoire Physique de la Mer. *Amsterdam*, 1725, folio, neat, 19s.

Pages xi and 173. *Plates* 12 and 40.

The 40 Plates at the end of the work contain well executed figures of different species of Corallines.

MEYER (F. A. N.). Synopsis Reptilium, novum ipsorum sistens Generum methodicum, necnon Gottingensium hujus Ordinis Animalium Enumerationem. *Gottingæ*, 1795, 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Pages 32.

MÜLLER (O. F.). Animalcula Infusoria, Fluviatilia et Marina, quæ detexit, systematice descripsit, et ad vivum delineari curavit; Opus posthumum, cura Othonis Fabricii. *Hafnæ*, 1786, 4to, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Pages lvi and 367. *Plates* (coloured) 50.

———— Vermium Terrestrium et Fluviatilium, &c. *Hauniæ*, 1773, 4to. 18s.

Vol. i. Part i. *Pages* 135.

———— ii. ——— 72.

— ii. ——— xxxv & 214.

OLIVI (G.). Zoologia Adriatica, Opia Catalogo ragionato degli Animali del Golfo e delle Lagune di Venezia. *Bassano*, 1792, 4to, half-bound, russia, uncut, scarce, 1l. 1s.

Pages 334 and xxxii. *Plates* 9.

OWEN'S Essay towards a Natural History of Serpents.
London, 1742, 4to, neat, 6s.

Pages 240, and Index. Plates 7.

PALLAS (P. S.). Elenchus Zoophytorum, sistens Generum Adumbrationes generaliores et Specierum cognitarum succinctas Descriptiones, cum selectis Auctorum Synonymis. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1766, 8vo, scarce, 9s.

Pages 451.

Baron Haller, who was not apt to pay compliments, calls this book "Princeps in hac classe opus."

PAYRARDEAU (B. C.). Catalogue Descriptif et Méthodique des Annelides et des Mollusques de l'Île de Corse. *Paris*, 1826, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Pages 218. Plates (lith.) 8.

POLYDORE ROUX. Crustaces de la Méditerranée et son Littoral. No. 1, 4to, 8s.

RÖESEL (A. J.). Historia Naturalis Ranarum nostratium. (Latine et Germanice.) *Nuremberg*, 1753, folio, a fine copy in calf extra. 4l. 15s.

Pages 115. Plates 24 plain, and 24 coloured.

ROTIMEAU DESVOIDY sur l'Organisation Vertébrale des Crustaces, &c. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

RUDOLPHI. Entozoorum Synopsis, cui accedunt Mantissa duplex et Indices locupletissimi. *Berolini*, 1819, 8vo, boards, 18s.

Pages 811. Plates 3.

RUPPELL (E.). Beschreibung und Abbildung von 24 arten Kurzschwanzigen Krabben als Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte des rothen Meeres. *Frankfurt*, 1824, 4to, 8s. 6d.

Pages 28. Plates 6.

In this work are described the Short-tailed Crabs of the Red Sea. The Figures are well done.

RUSSEL'S Account of Indian Serpents collected on the Coast

- of Coromandel; together with Experiments and Remarks on their several Poisons. *London*, 1796, folio. 3*l*.
Pages 91. *Plates* 46, of which 44 are coloured.
- SACHS (P. H.). Grammarorum vulgo Cancrorum Consideratio. *Franc.* 1665, 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*.
Pages 962. *Plates* 10.
- SAVIGNY. Mémoires sur les Animaux sans Vertèbres. *Paris*, 1816, 2 parts, 8vo, 1*l*. 10*s*.
 Part i. *Pages* 117. *Plates* 8.
 — ii. — 239. — 24.
- SCHNEIDER (J. G.). Historia Amphibiorum Naturalis et Literariæ. *Jenæ*, 1799—1801, 2 vols. 8vo, 12*s*.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 264. *Plates* 2.
 — ii. — 368. — 2.
- SCHŒPFF (J. D.). Historia Testudinum. *Erlang.* 1792—1801, 4to, 6 fasciculi, 2*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*.
 Fasc. i, ii. *Pages* 1—32. *Pl.* (col^d) 10.
 — iii, iv, v. — 33—112. — 11—25, 16 & 18, bis.
 — vi. — 113—120. — 26—31, 30, bis.
- SHAW'S General Zoology. *London*, 1802, 8vo, 3rd vol. Amphibia, 2*l*.
 Vol. iii. Part i. *Pages* 312. *Plates* 86.
 ————— ii. — 313—615. — 87—140.
- SONNINI et LATREILLE. Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles, avec Figures dessinées d'après Nature. *Paris*, 1802, 4 vols, 18mo, boards, 12*s*.
 Vol. i. *Pages* xxii and 280. *Plates* 14.
 — ii. — 332. — 19.
 — iii. — 335. — 5.
 — iv. — 410. — 14.
- SPIX (J. B.). Animalia Nova, sive Species Novæ Testudinum et Ranarum, &c. *Monachi*, 1824, 4to. 7*l*. 10*s*.
Pages 53. *Plates* (coloured) 22.

SPIX (J. B.). Species novæ Serpentinum Brasiliensium.
Monachi, 1824, 4to, 7*l.* 15*s.*

Pages 75. Plates (coloured) 26.

———— Species Novæ Lacertarum Brasiliensium.
Monachi, 1825, 4to, 7*l.* 15*s.*

Pages 26. Plates (coloured) 28.

SULTZER (C.). Dissertation sur un Ver Intestinal nouvellement découvert et décrit sous le Nom de Bicorne rude. *Paris*, 1801, 4to, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 52. Plates (coloured) 2.

TURTON'S British Fauna; containing a Compendium of the Zoology of the British Islands, arranged according to the Linnæan System. *Swansea*, 1807, 12mo, boards, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 230.

In this useful work will be found a complete specification of all the Amphibia, Worms and Corallines, inhabiting Great Britain.

VINCENT (L.). Descriptio Pipæ, seu Bufonis Aquatici Surinamensis, &c. *Haarlem*, 1726, 4to, neat, 5*s.*

Pages 63 and 72. Plates 2.

WAGLER (J.). Descriptiones et Icones Amphibiorum Monachii, &c. 1829—31, folio, No. 1 & 2, each 1*l.* 1*s.*

No 1. Plates (coloured), with corresponding descriptions, 1—12.

No 2. — (coloured) 13—24.

———— Natural System of Amphibia (in German). *Munich*, 1830, 8vo, 12*s.*

Pages 354. Plates (folding) 2.

CONCHOLOGY.

- ADANSON (M.). *Histoire Naturelle du Senegal.* Paris, 1757, 4to, neat, 1l. 8s.
Pages xcvi and 275. *Plates* 19.
 This author in many instances has given the figure of the animal projecting from its shell.
- BARBUT'S *Testacea.* Lond. 1788, royal 4to, (English and French,) boards, 12s.
Pages 76. *Plates* 14.
 The same, with the Plates coloured, 1l. 11s. 6d.
- BLAINVILLE (D.). *Manuel de Malacologie et de Conchologie.* Paris, 8vo. 2l.
Plates 109.
- BORN, *Testacea Musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis disposuit et descripsit.* Vindob. 1780, folio, a fine copy in morocco, 4l. 10s.
Pages xxxvi and 442. *Plates* (coloured) 18.
 Besides the Plates enumerated, there are Vignettes in different parts of the volume containing figures of shells uncoloured.
- BOSC. *Histoire Naturelle des Coquilles, contenant leur Description, leur Mœurs, et leur Usages.* Paris, 5 vols. 18mo, 15s.
- BOWDICH'S *Elements of Conchology; including the Fossil Genera and Animals.* Part i. Univalves, with upwards of 500 Figures. Paris 1822, 8vo, 1l.
Pages 74. *Plates* 19.
- Part ii. Bivalves, Multivalves, Tubicolæ. Paris, 1822, 8vo. 1l.
Pages 38. *Plates* 9.
- BRARD. *Histoire des Coquilles.* Paris, 1815, 12mo, 12s. 6d.
Pages 25, 239, and 17. *Plates* (coloured) 10.

- × BROOKS'S Introduction to the Study of Conchology. *Lond.*
 1816, 4to, 3*l.* 10*s.*
Pages 174. *Plates* 11, nine of which are coloured.
- × BROWN'S Elements of Conchology, or Natural History of
 Shells. *Lond.* 1816, 8vo, 8*s.*
Pages 168. *Plates* 9.
- The same, with coloured Plates. 12*s.*
- BROWN'S Illustrations of the Conchology of Great Britain
 and Ireland. *London* 1827, royal 4to, boards, 3*l.* 10*s.*
Plates (coloured) 52.
- There is no text besides a Catalogue of names and
 references to two or three authors.
- × BRUGUIÈRE. Histoire Naturelle des Vers. *Paris*, 1792,
 4to, vol. 1. 1*l.* 8*s.*
Pages 757.
- This volume (a part of the Encyclopédie Méthodique)
 ends the Genus Conus, and is all that has been pub-
 lished on the subject.
- × BURROW'S Elements of Conchology, according to the Lin-
 næan System. *Lond.* 1825, 8vo, third edit. boards, 16*s.*
Pages 248. *Plates* 28.
- The same, with the Plates coloured, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*
- × CHEMNITZ on the Genus Chiton (in German). *Nurnberg*,
 1784, 4to, sewed, 5*s.*
Pages 32. *Plates* (coloured) 2.
- × COLUMNA (F.). De Purpura. *Kilia*, 1675, 4to, scarce,
7*s.* 6*d.*
Pages 114. *Tables* x. and Dictionarium Ostraco-
 logicum.
- × CROUCH'S Illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Concho-
 logy contained in his Histoire Naturelle des Animaux
 sans Vertèbres. *Lond.* 1826, 4to, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*
Pages 47. *Plates* 22.
- The same, with the Plates coloured, 3*l.* 3*s.*

D'ARGENVILLE. Histoire Naturelle éclaircie dans la Lithologie et la Conchyliologie. *Paris*, 1742, 4to, very neat,
1*l.* 5*s.*

Pages 395. *Plates* 33.

The first 5 *Plates* represent the Fossils, the other 28 the Shells.

————— La Conchyliologie, qui traite des Coquillages de Mer, de Rivière, et de Terre, augmentée de la Zoomorphose. *Paris*, 1757, 4to, a fine copy in calf extra, 2*l.*

Part i. *Pages* 394. *Plates* 32; the 3 last without numbers.

— ii. — 84. — 9, followed by the "Table alphabétique des Mots difficiles, &c." of cvii pages, including the Index.

Another copy, (in German). *Wien*. 1772, folio, a fine copy, calf extra, 1*l.* 12*s.*

Pages 302 and lviii besides the Index.

Plates 29 and 12.

D'ARGENVILLE. La Zoomorphose, ou Représentation des Animaux à Coquilles, avec leurs Explications. *Paris*, 1757, 4to, neat, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Pages 84 and xcix. *Plates* 9.

X ————— La Conchyliologie; troisième édition augmentée, par MM. de Favanne de Montcerville Père et Fils. *Paris*, 1780, 2 vols. 4to, 6*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. i. *Pages* lx. and 878.

— ii. — 848. *Plates* 80.

The text of this edition is unfinished.

D'AUDEBARD DE FERUSSAC. Histoire Naturelle, Générale et Particulière, des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviales, tant des Espèces que l'on trouve aujourd'hui vivantes que des Dépouilles Fossiles de celles qui n'existent plus; classés d'après les Caractères essentiels que présentent

ces Animaux et leurs Coquilles, livraison 1—21. *Paris*, 4to, 6 *Plates* in each number.

This work is in progress, and there is also a folio edition with coloured *Plates*.

DA COSTA (E. M.). *Elements of Conchology; or an Introduction to the Knowledge of Shells.* *Lond.* 1776, 8vo, 9s.

Pages 318. *Plates* 7.

There are copies with coloured *Plates*.

————— *Historia Naturalis Testaceorum Britanniae; or The British Conchology, containing the Descriptions and other Particulars of Natural History of the Shells of Great Britain and Ireland; (in English and French.) Lond.* 1778, 4to, bound in russia, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 254. *Plates* (coloured) 17.

DILLWYN'S *Descriptive Catalogue of recent Shells.* *Lond.*

1817, 2 vols. 8vo, 1*l.* 18*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 1—580.

— ii. — 581—1092, and Index.

DONOVAN'S *Natural History of British Shells.* *London*,

1804, 5 vols. royal 8vo, 7*l.* 15*s.*

Plates (coloured) with their *Descriptions*, 36 in each vol.

DRAPARNAUD. *Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviales de la France.* *Paris*, 1805, 4to, 1*l.*

Pages 164. *Plates* 13.

DUBOIS'S *Epitome of Lamarck's Arrangement of Testaceæ.* *London*, 1823, 8vo.

Pages xxx and 312.

It is intended to give a *Figure* of each *Genus*, to accompany the above work.

Encyclopédie Méthodique (Vers). *Paris*, 1791—1816,

4to, 5 parts, boards, 8*l.*

Part i. *Pages* viii and 83. *Plates* 1—95.

— ii. — 85—132. — 96—189.

— iii. — — 190—286.

Part iv. *Pages* *Plates* 287—390.

— v. — 16 — 391—488.

The Shells commence at Plate 160.

- * FICHTEL et MOLL. Testacea Microscopica aliaque minuta ex Generibus Argonauta et Nautilus, ad Naturam picta et descripta (Latine et Germanice). *Wien*, 1798, 4to, elegantly bound, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Pages 123. *Plates* (coloured) 24.

- * GUALTIERI (N.). Index Testarum Conchyliorum quæ adservantur in Museo N. Gualtieri. *Florentiæ*, 1742, folio, a fine copy in half russia, gilt leaves, 3l. 15s.

Pages xxiii and cx. *Plates* 110.

Besides the Shells contained in this work, there are 16 Figures of Corallines printed at the back of the Plates in different parts of the volume. The Shells end at Plate 106. Plate 107, 8, 9 and 10, contain Figures of Echini.

- Histoire Abrégée des Coquillages de Mer. *Versailles*, 1797, 4to, sewed, 12s.

Pages 202. *Plates* 21.

- * KÄMMERER (C. L.). Nachtrag zu den Conchylien im Fürstlichen Cabinette zu Rudolstadt. *Leip.* 1791, 8vo.

Pages 76. *Plates* (coloured) 4.

- KLEIN (J. T.). Tentamen Methodi Ostracologicæ, sive Dispositio Naturalis Cochlidum et Concharum in suas Classes, Genera et Species. *Lugd. Bat.* 1753, 4to, bound in calf, 10s. 6d.

Pages 177, 44 and 16. *Plates* 12. *Figures* 100.

- KNORR (G. W.). Les Délices des Yeux et de l'Esprit, ou Collection Générale des différentes Espèces de Coquillages que la Mer renferme. *Nuremb.* 1760—73, 4to, 6 parts in 3 volumes, russia extra, 9l. 9s.

Part i. *Pages* 52. *Plates* (coloured) 30.

— ii. — 56. — 30.

Part iii. Pages 55.	Plates (coloured) 30.
— iv. — 54 & 24.	————— 30.
— v. — 48.	————— 30.
— vi. — 76, 18, & 11.	————— 40.

- × LISTER (M.). *Historia Animalium Angliæ, Tractatus duo de Cochleis tum Terrestribus tum Fluviatilibus, et de Cochleis Marinis, impr. cum ejus Tractatu de Araneis.*
Lond. 1678, 4to, scarce, 18s.

Pages 101—196. *Plates* 2—5.

The Tract on Spiders consists of 100 pages and 1 Plate.

- × ——— *Historiæ sive Synopsis Methodicæ Conchyliorum et Tabularum Anatomicarum editio altera, recensuit et Indicibus auxit Gul. Huddesford. Oxon.* 1770, folio, neat, 5*l.*

Pages iv, 6, 7, 12 and 77. *Plates* 1059, et *Anatomicæ* 22.

- × There is a new edition (1823), with a Scientific Index by Mr. Dillwyn.

Lister was Physician to Queen Anne, and practised his profession with great success till he died, in 1712. His *Historia Conchyliorum* is an admirable work, though devoid of any arrangement that can be useful to the scientific Conchologist. The Plates, which were executed from drawings by his Daughters, are for the most part very accurate. The first edition was published in London in 1685, folio. The copies, which are rarely found complete, ought to contain 1057 Plates, on 468 leaves, independently of the 22 Plates in the Appendix. In the Oxford edition there are 1059 plates of shells, besides the 22 anatomical subjects; also 6 pages of Lister's Notes and Observations, not to be found in the first edition, and two very imperfect Indexes at the end of the volume.

MARTINI et CHEMNITZ. Neues Systematisches, Conchylien Cabinet. Nuremb. 1769—1800, 12 vols. 4to.

✕ Vol. i.	Pages 408.	Plates (col ^d) 31.
— ii.	— 362.	— 32—65.
— iii.	— 434.	— 66—121.
— iv.	— 344.	— 122—159.
— v.	— 324.	— 160—193.
— vi.	— 375.	— 36.
— vii.	— 356.	— 37—69.
— viii.	— 372.	— 70—102.
— ix. Part i.	— 151.	— 103—116.
— — ii.	— 194.	— 117—136.
— x.	— 376.	— 137—173.
— xi.	— 310.	— 174—213.
— xii.	Register.	

The first three volumes were by Martini, the rest by Chemnitz.

✕ MARTYN (T.). The Universal Conchologist (in English and French). London, 1784, royal 4to, 2 vols. in one, half-bound in russia, 5*l*.

Pages 39. Plates (painted) 80.

Two subsequent volumes were published, making in all 160 Plates.

✕ MAWE'S Shell Collector's Pilot. Lond. 1821, 12mo, 5*s*.

Pages 56. Plate (coloured).

— Linnæan System of Conchology. Lond. 1823, 8vo, boards. Pages 207. Plates 37. 1*l*. 1*s*.

The same, with the Plates coloured, 2*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*.

MONTAGU'S Testacea Britannica, or Natural History of British Shells. Romsey, 1803, 4to, boards, 2*l*. 2*s*.

Pages 606 and Index. Plates 16.

The same, fine paper, with the Plates coloured, 4*l*. 4*s*.

Supplement to the above. Exeter, 1808, 4to, bds. 1*l*. 1*s*.

Pages 183. Plates 17—30.

The same, fine paper, with the Plates coloured, 2l. 2s.

- × MONTFORT (D. de). *Conchyliologie Systématique et Classification Méthodique des Coquilles. Paris, 1808—10, 2 vols. 8vo, 15s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 409. *Plates* (coloured) 100.

— ii. — 676. ————— 161.

- × NILSSON (S.). *Historia Molluscorum Sueciæ Terrestrium et Fluviatilium breviter delineata. Lundæ, 1822, 8vo, sewed, 5s.*

PETIVER (J.). *De Animalibus Amboynæ, &c., containing near 400 figures of Shells, &c. on 20 Plates, with their Latin, English, Dutch, and Native Names, folio, rare, 10s. 6d.*

PFEIFFER'S (C.) *Land and River Shells of Germany (in German). Cassel, 1821, 4to, sewed, 1l. 16s. Pages 134. Plates (coloured) 8.*

- × PLANCUS (J.). *De Conchis minus notis. Ven. 1739, 4to, Pages 46. Plates 5. 10s. 6d.*

× ————— *Romæ, 1760, 4to, best edition, neat, in vellum, 18s. Pages 136. Plates 5 and 19.*

- × POLI. *Testacea utriusque Siciliæ. Parmæ, 1791—5, 2 vols. folio, boards.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 90, 74 & lxxiii. *Plates* (double) 18.

— ii. — 75—264, lxxvi. ————— 19—39.

Coloured copies of the above work are very rare.

- × POLYDORE ROUX. *Iconographie Conchyliologique, ou Recueil de Planches lithographiées et coloriées représentant les Coquilles Marines, Fluviatiles, Terrestres et Fossiles, &c. Paris, 1829, No. 1, 4to, 10s. 6d.*

REGENFUSS (F. M.). *Choix de Coquillages et de Crustacés. Copenhag. 1758, folio.*

Vol. i. *Pages* xiv, 22 and lxxxvii. *Plates* (col^d) 12.

Twelve Plates (which are very rare) were finished and

coloured for the second volume, which volume, owing to the death of the author, was never published.

RUMPHIUS (G. E.). *Thesaurus Imaginum Piscium Testaceorum, &c. Hagæ Comitum, 1739, folio, half-bd. 18s.*

Pages 14. Plates 60.

The same, bound in calf, 1l. 10s.

SCHREIBER'S *Conchology* (in German). *Wien, 1793, 2 vols.*

8vo, half-bound, 12s.

Vol. i. *Pages 446.*

— ii. — 416.

SCHRÖTER (J. S.). *Ueber den innern Bau der See, &c. or An Account of the internal Structure of Sea Shells, and some foreign Land and River Spirals. Frankfort, 1783, 4to,*

9s. 6d.

Pages 164. Plates 5.

———— *Einleitung in die Conchylienkenntniss nach Linné, or An Introduction to the Linnæan System of Conchology. Halle, 1783—6, 3 vols. 8vo, sewed,* 2l. 5s.

Vol. i. *Pages 860. Plates 3.*

— ii. — 726. — 4—7.

— iii. — 596. — 8—9.

Schröter, in the above work, has described several species of each Linnæan genus, and has also given some very accurate Figures of rare shells.

× ————— *Der Geschichte der Flussconchilien, or A Treatise on River Shells. Halle, 1779, 4to, sewed,* 1l. 11s. 6d.

Pages 434. Plates (coloured) 11.

The first nine Plates, which contain many admirable figures, are coloured, but the two last are always plain.

SCHUMACHER (C. F.). *Essai d'un Nouveau Système des Habitations des Vers Testacés. Copenhagen, 1818, 4to,*

Pages 287. Plates 22.

SELLIUS (G.). *Historia Naturalis Teredinis, seu Xylophagi*

Marini, Tubulo-conchoidis, speciatim Belgici. *Trajecti*,
1733, 4to, bound, 5s.

Pages 353. *Plates* (plain and coloured) 2.

SOWERBY'S (G. B.) Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells.
London, 1822—3, 8vo,

This work is in progress. It is published in monthly numbers, each number containing 6 Plates, with the corresponding Description. Price, plain, 4s.; coloured, 6s.

————— Species Conchyliorum; or Concise Original Descriptions and Observations, accompanied by Figures of all the Species of Recent Shells, with their Varieties. Vol. 1, Part 1. *London*, 1830, royal 4to,
Pages 31. *Plates* (coloured) 14. 2l. 12s. 6d.

This Part contains Monographs of the Genera Cymba, Ancillaria, Ovulum, and Pandora. The Plates are admirably executed, and very full of figures.

SPIX (J. B.). Testacea Fluvialia, digessit, descripsit et Observationibus illustravit J. A. Wagner. *Monachi*,
1827, 4to, 4l. 4s.

Pages 36. *Plates* (coloured) 29.

SWAINSON'S Exotic Conchology, or Figures and Descriptions of rare, beautiful, or undescribed Shells, Parts 1—4,
4to, each 10s. 6d.

× The same, with the Plates coloured, 16s.

————— with Plates coloured and plain, 1l. 1s.

A Part, containing 8 highly finished lithographic Plates, is published every two months, and the work will be completed in two volumes.

× TURTON'S Conchyliæ Insularum Britannicarum, or The Shells of the British Islands systematically arranged.
Exeter, 1822, 4to, 2l.

Pages 279. *Plates* 20, containing 139 accurate figures, very highly coloured.

The present volume contains the Bivalves only. Dr.

Turton proposes to give the Univalves and Multivalves in two subsequent volumes.

TURTON'S British Fauna, containing a Compendium of the Zoology of the British Islands, arranged according to the Linnæan system. *Swansea*, 1807, 12mo, bds. 10s. 6d.
Pages 230.

In this useful work will be found a complete specification of all the British Shells.

———— Conchological Dictionary of the British Islands.

London, 1819, 12mo, boards, 9s.

Pages xxiv and 272. Plates 28.

The same, with the Plates coloured, 14s.

The same, 8vo, with 2 sets of Plates, 1l. 11s. 6d.

TURTON'S Manual of the Land and Fresh-water Shells of the British Islands. *Lond.* 1831, 12mo, 10s. 6d.

Pages 152. Plates (coloured) 10.

VALENTYN (F.). *Verhandelinge der Zee Horenkens, &c.*

i. e. A Description of the Shells and Productions found on the Coast of Amboyna, and serving as a Supplement to Rumphius. *Amst.* 1754, folio, scarce, 15s.

WALKER (G.). *Testacea minuta rariora nuperrime detecta in Arena Littoris Sandvicensis a Gul. Boys, multa addidit, et omnium figuras delineavit G. Walker.* *London*,

1784, 4to, very rare, 1l. 10s.

Pages 25. Plates 3.

This book, which goes by the name of Walker, is in fact the production of the late Mr. Boys of Sandwich, who furnished Walker with the shells, collected for the most part on the Sandwich shore; and who at the same time, with great perseverance, made drawings of them from magnified representations.

- × Wood's (W.). General Conchology, or Description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnæan System. *Lond.* 1815, vol. 1, royal 8vo, boards, 3*l.* 10*s.*

Pages lxi and 246. *Plates* (coloured) 60.

The same, large paper, 4*l.* 18*s.*

Wood's Index Testaceologicus; or, a Catalogue of Shells British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnæan System, with Latin and English Names, References to Authors, and places where found. *London*, 1828, 8vo, 2nd edition, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Pages xx and 188. *Plates* 38, containing 2300 figures.

- × The same, with the Plates coloured, 5*l.* 5*s.*

The Figures contained in this volume are for the most part original, and have been drawn from specimens with the greatest possible attention to accuracy. All shells, even the most minute, that have been noticed as British by Montagu, Donovan, Walker, and others, as well as all the foreign species described in the volumes of Martini and Chemnitz, &c. have been introduced.

- × Wood's Supplement to the Index Testaceologicus; or, Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign. *Lond.* 1828, 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 51. *Plates* 8, containing 480 figures.

- × The same, with the Plates coloured, 1*s.* 10*s.*

This Supplement contains Lamarck's Genera arranged alphabetically, and his Species are referred to throughout the book, so that any collection may now be arranged scientifically by inspection.

Wood's List of the Plates of the Index Testaceologicus, with the Lamarckian Names adapted to the Figures in each Plate. *Lond.* 1829, 2*s.* 6*d.*

As a guide to the comparative size of the different Shells figured in the above work, a mark or a letter

of the alphabet is added after the number engraved on the Plate. Thus + indicates a shell half an inch long; + three quarters of an inch; *a* an inch; *a* an inch and a quarter; *a* + an inch and a half; *a* + an inch and three quarters; *b* two inches; *c* three inches, and so on: *n* denotes shells of the natural size; and *m* such as are magnified. The shells on the Plate annexed are given as specimens of the size and manner in which the figures are executed,—with this difference, that the copper is much larger, and the shells placed nearer together, so that each Plate includes sixty figures.

- Fig. 1. represents the Solen Siliqua, eight inches long.
 Fig. 2. Lepas Tintinnabulum, two inches.
 Fig. 3. Venus Dione, an inch and a half.
 Fig. 4. Tellina interrupta, two inches and three quarters.
 Fig. 5. Conus capitaneus, two inches.
 Fig. 6. Nautilus Pompilius, eight inches.

It has been the object of the author to combine accuracy with economy; the figures in the Index Testaceologicus (though most correctly drawn and highly finished in colours) being less than three farthings each.

WOODARCH'S Introduction to the Study of Conchology.

London, 1831, 8vo, 4th edition, 9s.

Pages 149.

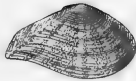
The same, with the Plates coloured, 14s.



2 b



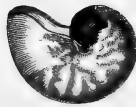
3 a +



4 b :



5 b



6 b

B O T A N Y.

- ABBOT (C.). *Flora Bedfordiensis*; comprehending such
Plants as grow wild in the County of Bedford, arranged
according to the System of Linnæus, with occasional
remarks. *Bedford*, 1798, 8vo, 4s. 6d.
Pages 351 and Index.
- ACHARIUS. *Lichenographiæ Sueciæ Prodomus. Lincopiæ*,
1798, 8vo, 14s.
Pages 264. *Plates* (coloured) 2.
- Methodus quâ omnes detectos Lichenes. *Stock-*
holm, 1803, 8vo, sewed, 1l. 1s.
Pages 393, and Suppl. 52. *Plates* (coloured) 8.
- *Lichenographia Universalis*, in quâ Lichenes
omnes detectos. *Gotting.* 1810, 4to, sewed, 3l. 10s.
Pages 696. *Plates* (coloured) 14.
- *Synopsis Methodica Lichenum. Lundæ*, 1814,
8vo, sewed, 12s.
Pages 390.
- AGARDH (C. A.). *Icones Algarum Ineditæ. Lundæ*, 1820,
4to, fasciculus primus, 7s.
Pages 2. *Plates* 10.
- *Species Algarum rite cognitæ. Gryphiswaldiæ*,
1823, 8vo, sewed, 12s.
Pages 531.
- *Systema Algarum. Lundæ*, 1824, 12mo, 12s.
Pages 312.
- *Icones Algarum Europæarum. Leipsig*, 1828,
8vo, 7s.
No. I. 10 coloured Plates.

This work is published about every three months.

AITON'S *Hortus Kewensis*, or Catalogue of the Plants cul-

tivated in the Royal Botanical Garden at Kew. *Lond.*
1810, 5 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, 2l. 10s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 407.

— ii. — 432.

— iii. — 432.

— iv. — 522.

— v. — 568.

The same; 5 volumes, illustrated with 435 coloured Plates from the Botanical Magazine, and elegantly bound in morocco, 10l.

AITON'S Epitome of the Second Edition of Hortus Kewensis, for the Use of Practical Gardeners; to which is added a Selection of Esculent Vegetables and Fruits cultivated in the Royal Gardens at Kew. *London*, 1814, 8vo, half-bound russia, scarce, 16s.

Pages 330, Index and Addenda.

ALBERTINI et SCHWEINIZ. *Conspectus Fungorum in Lusatiæ Superioris Agro Niskiensi crescentium, e Methodo Persooniana.* *Lipsiæ*, 1803, royal 8vo, 1l. 5s.

Pages 376. *Plates* (coloured) 12.

ALLIONI (C.). *Rariorum Pedemontii Stirpium.* *Taurini*, 1755, 4to, 4s. 6d.

Pages 55. *Plates* 12.

ALLIONI *Flora Pedemontana, sive Enumeratio Methodica Stirpium Indigenarum Pedemontii.* *Aug. Taur.* 1785, 3 vols. folio, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Vol. i. *Pages* 344.

— ii. — 366.

— iii. — xiv. *Plates* 92.

ALPINUS (P.). *De Plantis Ægypti, et de Balsamo Dialogus.* *Venetii*, 1592, 4to, 5s.

Pages 56, and *Cuts* 80.

————— *De Plantis Exoticis.* *Venet.* 1656, 4to, 7s.

Pages 344.

American Plants reduced from the Works of Jacquin. *Nuremberg*, 1785—8, 3 vols. 8vo, bound in calf, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 72. *Plates* (coloured) 300.

Annals of Botany, by Charles König and John Sims. *Lond.*

1805—6, 2 vols, 8vo, 1*l.* 10*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 592. *Plates* 12.

— ii. — 600. — 14.

Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle—

Jussieu, sur les Caractères Généraux des Familles tirés des Graines, &c. Observations Carpologicae, 3 *Plates*. Mirbel, sur la Germination des Graminées, 2 *Plates*. Poiteu, sur l'Embryon des Graminées, des Cypéracées, et du Nelumbo, 2 *Plates*. Mirbel, Observations Anatomiques et Physiologiques sur le Nelumbo nucifère, *Plate*. Link, sur l'Anatomie des Plantes, 2 *Plates*. Jussieu, sur la Famille des Plantes Verbénacées. Risso, sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Oranges, &c. 2 *Plates*, &c. neatly bound, 15*s.*

AUBLET. Histoire des Plantes de la Guiane Française.

Paris, 1775, 4 vols. 4to, a fine copy in calf, scarce, 4*l.* 10*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 621.

— ii. — 622—976, and 52 and 160.

— iii. *Plates* 193.

— iv. — 194—392.

AUGUSTE DE ST. HILAIRE. Flora Brasiliæ Meridionalis.

Paris, 4to, fasc. 1—10, each 15*s.*

BARRELIERO (J.) Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam, et Italianam Observatæ. *Paris*, 1714, folio, very neat, 1*l.* 10*s.*

Pages xxvi and 140. *Plates* 1327.

BARHAM'S Hortus Americanus; containing an Account of the Trees, Shrubs, and other Vegetable Productions of South America and the West India Islands, particularly of the Island of Jamaica. *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1794, 8vo, neatly bound, but wormed, 5*s.*

Pages 212, and Indexes.

BARTON'S Elements of Botany, or Outlines of the Natural History of Vegetables. *London*, 1804, royal 8vo, boards, 10s. 6d.

Pages 344 and 35. Plates (coloured) 30.

— Flora of North America, illustrated by coloured Figures drawn from Nature. *Philadelphia*, 1821—3, 3 vols. 4to, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Vol. i. Pages xix and 138. Plates 1— 36.

— ii. — x and 107. — 37— 70.

— iii. — vii and 100. — 71—106.

BATSCH (A. J. G. C.). Elenchus Fungorum, (Latine et Germanice); accedunt Icones Fungorum nonnullorum Agri Jenensis. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1783—89, 3 Parts, 4to, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Part i. Pages 184. Plates (coloured) 12.

— ii. — 280. ————— 13—30.

— iii. — 164. ————— 31—42.

— Dispositio Generum Plantarum Europæ. *Jenæ*, 1794, 4to, sewed, 5s.

Pages 136.

— Botanique pour les Femmes et les Amateurs des Plantes. *Weimar*, 1799, 8vo, half-bound, 7s.

Pages 198. Plates (coloured) 4.

— Synopsis Universalis Analytica Generum Plantarum fere omnium hucusque cognitorum, quam secundum Methodum Sexualem, adjunctis Ordinibus Naturalibus. *Jenæ*, 1794, 4to, sewed, 14s.

Pages 426.

BATTARRA (A. J. A.). Fungorum Agri Ariminensis Historia. *Faventia*, 1755, 4to, 16s.

Pages 80. Plates 40.

The same, 2nd Edition, 1759, 16s.

BAUHINI et CHERLERI Historia Plantarum Universalis, recensuit et auxit Dom. Chabræus. *Ebroduni*, 1650—1, 3 vols. folio, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Vol. i. *Pages* 601 and 440.

— ii. — 1074.

— iii. — 212 and 882.

Wood-cuts are impressed upon the pages throughout the work.

Another copy, very neat, in vellum, 2*l.* 2*s.*

BAUHIN (G.). *Theatri Botanici sive Historiæ Plantarum, liber primus. Basilicæ, 1658, folio, large paper, vellum,* 1*l.* 1*s.*

Pages 684 and Index. *Plates* on wood throughout the volume.

BAUMGARTEN (J. C. G.). *Flora Lipsiensis, sistens Plantas in Agris Circuli Lips. tam sponte nascentes quam frequentius cultas. Lipsiæ, 1790, 8vo, boards,* 8*s.*

Pages 741. *Plates* 4.

Another copy, without the Plates, 5*s.*

BERGIUS (J. P.). *Descriptiones Plantarum ex Capite Bonæ Spei. Stockh. 1767, 8vo, scarce, neat,* 7*s.*

Pages 360. *Plates* 5.

The same, very neat, 9*s.*

BERGIUS (J. P.). *Materia Medica e Regno Vegetabili. Stockholm, 1778, 2 vols. 8vo,* 14*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 448.

— ii. — 449—908.

The same, illustrated with 158 coloured Plates of Plants, calf extra, marbled leaves, 3*l.*

BERKENHOUT's *Botanical Lexicon, in which the terms of Botany are applied, derived, contrasted, explained, and exemplified. Lond. 1789, 8vo,* 7*s.*

Second Edition, to which is added *Calendarium Botanicum.*

BERNARDI (A. B.). *Sicularum Plantarum. Panormi, 1806, 8vo,* 5*s.* 6*d.*

Centuria 1. *Pages* 84. *Plates* 6.

— 2. — 78. — 7.

BIGELOW's American Medical Botany; being a Collection of the Native Medicinal Plants of the United States. *Boston*, 1817—20, 3 vols. royal 8vo, 1*l.* 18*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 197. *Plates* (coloured) 20.

— ii. — 199. ————— 21—40.

— iii. — 197. ————— 41—60.

BISCHOFF (G. W.). Die Botanische Kuntsprache, *i. e.* The Technical Language of Botany. *Nurnberg*, 1822, folio, sewed, 15*s.*

Pages 114. *Plates* 21.

————— Die Kryptogamischen Gewächse, &c. *Nurnberg*, 1828, 4to, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 60. *Plates* 6.

BOEHMER (G. R.). Flora Lipsiæ Indigena. *Lips.* 1750, 8vo, boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 340.

BOERHAAVE. Index Plantarum quæ in Horto Academico Lugduno Batavo aluntur, 1710, 8vo, neat, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 278.

————— Index Plantarum quæ in Horto Academico Lugduno Batavo reperiuntur. *Lugd. Bat.* 1727, 4to, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Part i. *Pages* 320. *Plates* 12.

— ii. — 270 and Index. — 26.

BLAIR'S (P.) Botanick Essays, in two parts: the first containing the Structure of Flowers and the Fructification of Plants, with their various distributions into Method; and the second, the Generation of Plants, with their Sexes, and manner of Impregnating their Seed, &c. *London*, 1720, 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 414. *Plates* 4.

BLUME. Floræ Javæ nec non Insularum adjacentium Fasciculi 1—6, each 15*s.*

BOISDUVAL. Manuel Complet de Botanique, deuxième partie. Flore Française, ou Description Synoptique de toutes les Plantes Phanerogames et Cryptogames qui croissent naturellement sur le sol Français, avec les Caractères des Genres Desagames et l'indication des principales Espèces. *Paris*, 3 vols. 18mo, 10s. 6d.

BOITARD. Manuel Complet de Botanique, avec un Atlas de 120 Planches. *Paris*, 1l. 2s.

BOLTON'S (J.) History of Fungusses growing about Halifax. *Huddersfield*, 1788—91, 4 vols. 4to, half-bound in 2, russia, uncut, 4l. 4s.

Vol. i. *Pages and Plates* (coloured) 44.

— ii. ————— 45—92.

— iii. ————— 93—138.

— iv. Appendix or Supplement. 139—182.

————— *Filices Britanniae*; an History of the British proper Ferns, with plain and accurate Descriptions, and new Figures of all the Species and Varieties. *Leeds*, 1785, 4to; a complete copy, elegantly bound in calf extra, marbled leaves, &c. 2l. 18s.

Pages 59. *Plates* (coloured) 31.

Part ii. *Pages* 60—81. *Plates* (coloured) 32—46.

It must be observed that the Second Part, which was printed at Huddersfield, and published in 1790, is often wanting.

BONNET. Recherches sur l'Usage des Feuilles dans les Plantes. *Göttingen*, 1754, 4to, neat, 18s.

Pages 343. *Plates* 31.

Botanist's Calendar and Pocket Flora, arranged according to the Linnæan System; to which are added, references to the best Figures of British Plants. 1797, 2 vols. 12mo, 10s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 264.

— ii. ——— 265—396 and Index.

This little work notes the plants as they appear for

each month in the year. The names are all accented.

Botanist's Guide through the Counties of Northumberland and Durham. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1805, 2 vols. 8vo, half-bound, scarce, 12s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 123.

— ii. — 112.

BRADLEY on Planting and Gardening. *Lond.* 1731. 3s. *Pages* 608, many Plates.

BRIDEL (S. E.). *Muscologia Recentiorum, seu Analysis, Historia, et Descriptio Methodica omnium Muscorum frondosorum hucusque cognitorum ad Normam Hedwigii. Gothæ et Parisiis*, 1797—1819, 8 parts, 4to, half-bound, 2l. 18s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 179.

— ii. Part i. — 222. *Plates* 6.

— — ii. — 172. — 6.

— — iii. — 178. — 2.

Suppl. — i. — 271.

— — ii. — 257.

— — iii. — 115 and xxxii.

— — iv. — 220.

—— *Methodus Nova Muscorum, ad Naturæ Normam melius instituta et Muscologiæ recentiorum accommodata. Lips.* 1822, 4to, sewed, 12s.

Pages 220.

BROOKSHAW'S *Pomona Britannica, or A Collection of the most esteemed Fruits at present cultivated in this Country. London*, 1812, imperial folio, bound in green morocco, gilt leaves, &c. 15s.

Pages v and 60. *Plates* (coloured) 93.

BREYNI (J.) *Plantarum Exoticarum. Gedani, folio*, 1l. 1s.

Pages 195. *Plates* 101.

BROWN (R.). *Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ, et Insulæ Van-Dieman, exhibens Characteres Plantarum, quas*

- annis 1802—1805 per Oras utriusque collegit et descripsit, 8vo. 2s.
- BRYANT'S *Flora Diætetica, or History of Esculent Plants.* London, 1783, 8vo, boards, 5s.
Pages 379.
- Historical Account of two Species of *Lycoperdon.* London, 8vo, sewed, 2s.
Pages 52. Plate.
- BRUCKMAN (F. E.). *Catalogus exhibens Appellationes et Denominationes omnium Potus Generum quæ olim in usu fuerunt.* Helmstadt, 1722, 1s. 6d.
Pages 112.
- BUCHOZ. *Le Jardin d'Eden, ou Collection des Plantes les plus Rares qui se trouvent dans les deux Hemisphères.* Paris, 1783, folio, very neat, 3l. 10s.
Plates (coloured) 100.
- BULLIARD. *Flora Parisiensis, ou Descriptions et Figures des Plantes qui croissent aux Environs de Paris.* Paris, 1776—80, 6 vols. calf extra, gilt leaves, 6l.
Plates (coloured) 640, with their corresponding Descriptions. Indexes, pages 52 and 16.
- *Plantes de la France: folio, calf extra, marbled leaves,* 3l. 13s. 6d.
Plates (coloured) 130.
- *Histoire des Plantes Vénéneuses et Suspectes de la France.* Paris, 1784, folio, calf extra, marbled leaves, 2l. 10s.
Pages 177. Plates (coloured) 72.
- With this copy is bound the *Dictionnaire de Botanique.*
- *Dictionnaire Élémentaire de Botanique.* Paris, 1812, folio, boards, 18s.
Pages 242. Plates (coloured) 10.
- BULLIARD et VENTENAT. *Histoire des Champignons de la*

France, ou *Traité Élémentaire*, renfermant dans un *Ordre Méthodique* les *Déscriptions* et les *Figures* des *Champignons* qui croissent naturellement en France. *Paris*, 2 vols. folio, in 4 parts, half-bound, morocco, 10*l*.

Vol. i. Part i.	Pages 232.	Plates (col ^d) 74.
————— ii.	————— 233—368.	————— 99.
— ii.	— i. — 369—540.	————— 108.
————— ii.	————— 541—700.	————— 111.

BULLIARD et VENTENAT. *Herbier de la France*, ou *Collection* complète des *Plantes Indigènes* de ce *Royaume*, avec leurs *Détails Anatomiques*, leurs *Propriétés*, et leurs *Usages en Médecine*. *Paris*, 14 vols. folio, half-bound in russia, with 604 coloured *Plates*, 12*l*. 12*s*.

BURMANNUS (J.). *Thesaurus Zeylanicus*, exhibens *Plantas* in *Insula Zeylana nascentes*. *Amsterdam*, 1737, 4to, very neat, 1*l*. 10*s*.

Pages 235 and 33. Plates 110.

Two *Catalogues of African Plants* occupy the 33 pages at the end of the volume; and, although seemingly irrelevant, are always bound with it.

————— *Rariorum Africanarum Plantarum*. *Amsterdam*, 1738, 4to, neat, 1*l*. 14*s*.

Pages 268. Plates 100.

————— (N. L.) *Flora Indica*. *Lugd. Bat.* 1768, 4to, calf, 1*l*. 10*s*.

Pages 241 and 28. Plates 67.

BURY's *Selection of Hexandrian Plants*. *London*, 1831, folio, No. 1, containing 5 coloured *Plates*, 1*l*. 1*s*.

To be completed in 10 Nos.

BUXBAUM. *Plantarum minus cognitarum complectentes Plantas circa Byzantium et in Oriente observatas*. *Petropoli*, 1728—40, 5 parts in 2 vols. russia, 3*l*. 13*s*. 6*d*.

Part i, *Pages 48. Plates 65.*

— ii. — 46. — 50.

Part iii. *Pages* 42. *Plates* 74.

— iv. — 40. — 66.

— v. — 48. — 71, and Appendix.

CAELS (T. P.). *De Belgii Plantis. Bruxellis, 1774, 4to,*
1s. 6d.

Pages 66.

Catalogus Plantarum. A Catalogue of Trees, Shrubs,
Plants and Flowers. *Lond. 1730, folio, half-bd. 1l. 1s.*

Pages 90. *Plates* (coloured) 21.

Catalogus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. *Can-*
tab. 1660, 18mo. 2s.

Pages 182.

CAVANILLES (G. A.). *Principi Elementari di Botanica.*
Geneva, 1803, 4to, bound, 3s. 6d.

Pages 144.

CLAYTON'S (J.). *Flora Virginica. Lugd. Bat. 1739, 8vo,*
neat, 4s.

CLUSIUS (C.). *Rariorum Plantarum Historia. Antwerpia,*
1601, folio, 16s.

Pages 364 and cccxlvi, with Wood-cuts throughout.

————— *Exoticorum, Libri Decem, quibus Animalium,*
Plantarum Aromatum, aliorumque peregrinorum Fruc-
tuum Historiæ describuntur. Item Petri Bellonii Obser-
vationes. Ex Officina Plantiniana Raphelengii, 1605,
folio, a fine copy in calf, 12s.

This volume should contain a portrait of Clusius after
the Dedication. Then 378 pages, and Index to the
Exotic Animals and Plants, followed by Nicholas
Monardus, 52 pages. P. Bellonii Cenomani 242
pages. An Appendix to the "Rariorum Plantarum
Historia" of 13 leaves. "Curæ Posteriores," 71
pages; and the Funeral Oration on Edward Vorsi-
tius, 21 pages. Wood-cuts throughout.

————— *Aromatum et Simplicium aliquot Medicamen-*

torum apud Indos nascentium Historia. *Antwerp*, 1679,
12mo, 2s. 6d.

Pages 217 and 84. (Wood-cuts.)

This, in fact, is a translation by Clusius, from the work
of Garçias.

COLUMNÆ (F.) Phytobasanos, cui accessit Vita Fabi, et
Lynceorum Notitia. *Florentiæ*, 1774, 4to, very neat, 9s.

Pages 138. Plates 38.

COMMELIN (J. & G.). Horti Medici Amstelodamensis Ra-
riorum tam Orientalis, quam Occidentalis Indiæ, alia-
rumque peregrinarum Plantarum, Descriptio et Icones.
Amstelodami, 1697—1701, 2 vols, folio, neat, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Vol. i. Pages 220. Plates 112.

— ii. — 224. — 112.

The same, 2 vols, bound in calf, gilt leaves, the Plates
coloured, very rare, 6l. 6s.

COMMELIN (G.). Præudio Botanica ad publicas Plan-
tarum Demonstrationes; his accedunt Plantarum Rario-
rum, in Præludiis Botanicis recensitarum, Icones et De-
scriptiones. *Lugd. Bat.* 1703, 4to, vellum, 8s.

Pages 85. Plates 33.

This copy contains also, by the same author, Horti
Medici Amstelodamensis, Plantæ Rariores et Exo-
ticæ. *Lugd. Bat.* 1706.

Pages 48. Plates 48.

COSQUIO (A.). Historia ac Contemplatio sacra Plantarum,
Arborum et Herbarum, quarum fit mentio in Sacra
Scriptura. *Ulissingæ*, 1664, 4to. Pages 263. 4s.

CRANTZ (H. J. N.). Institutiones Rei Herbariæ juxta
Nutum Naturæ digestæ ex Habitu. *Vienn.* 1766, 2 vols.
boards, 10s.

Vol. i. Pages 592.

— ii. — 550, and Index.

CROSFIELD'S Calendar of Flora; with Notes by James Ken-

- drick, M.D. F.L.S. President of the Botanical Society at Warrington. *Warrington*, 1810, 8vo, sewed, 1s.
Pages 34, and Index Generum.
- CURTIS'S (W.) *Flora Londinensis, or Plates and Descriptions of such Plants as grow wild in the Environs of London.* *London*, 1777. 2 vols. folio, a fine paper copy in calf, 15s.
 Vol. i. *Plates* (col^d) with their Descriptions, 218.
 — ii. ————— 216.
- Lectures on Botany. *London*, 1803 and -4, 2 vols. royal 8vo, calf extra, 3l.
 Vol. i. *Pages 131. Plates* (coloured) 47.
 — ii. — 114. ————— 48—95.
- Catalogue of the British Medicinal, Culinary, and Agricultural Plants cultivated in the London Botanic Garden. *London*, 1783, 12mo, 2s. 6d.
Pages 149.
- Classes and Orders of Plants, illustrated by Figures entirely new, with copious explanatory Descriptions, drawn up for the use of his Pupils. *London*, 1777, 4to, scarce, 7s. 6d.
Pages 15. Plates (coloured) 4.
- Flora Londinensis, containing a History of the Plants indigenous to Great Britain, illustrated by Figures of the Natural Size, beautifully coloured after Nature; a New Edition, by George Graves, with Descriptions by W. Jackson Hooker, LL.D. *London*, 1821, 73 Nos. folio, 30l.
- New Series, by W. Jackson Hooker, 36 Nos. complete, 15l.
- DARWIN'S Botanic Garden. *London*, 1791, 2 Parts in one vol. 4to, large paper, elegantly bound in russia, 1l. 10s.
 Part i. *Pages 214 and 126. Plates 9.*
 — ii. — 197. — 10.

- DECANDOLLE. Regni Vegetabilis Systema Naturale, sive Ordines, Genera et Species Plantarum secund. Method. Natur. &c. *Paris*, 1818—21, 2 vols. 8vo, bound, 1*l.* 4*s.*
 Vol. i. *Pages* 564.
 — ii. — 745.
- Prodrromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis. *Paris*, 1824, 8vo, 18*s.*
Pages vi and 747.
- Théorie Elémentaire de la Botanique, ou Exposition des Principes de la Classification Naturelle et de l'Art de décrire et d'étudier les Végétaux. *Paris*, 1819, 8vo, second edition, 10*s.*
Pages 500, and Index.
- Mémoires sur la Famille Legumineuses. 4to, with 70 Plates, 3*l.* 12*s.*
- Troisième et quatrième Mémoire sur la Famille des Anagraires. 4to, with 9 Plates, 8*s.*
- Collection de Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du Regne Vegetab. Premier Mémoire sur la Famille des Melastomacées. 4to, with 10 Plates, 10*s.*
- Second Mémoire sur la Famille des Crassulacées. 4to, with 13 Plates, 10*s.*
- DECANDOLLE and SPRENGEL'S Elements of the Philosophy of Plants, containing the Principles of Scientific Botany, &c. *Edinburgh*, 1821, 8vo, boards, 15*s.*
Pages 486. *Plates* 8.
- DECANDOLLE et DUBY. Botanicon Gallicum, seu Synopsis Plantarum in Flora Gallica descriptarum: editio secunda, pars prima. *Paris*, 1829, 8vo, 12*s.*
- DELESSERT. Icones Selectæ Plantarum. *Paris*, 1820, 2 vols. folio, with 200 Plates, 5*l.*
- DEMOYIERES. Plantes Cryptogames du Nord de la France. No. 1 to 7, 4to, each 9*s.*

DESCOURTILZ. Flore Pittoresque des Antilles. No. 1 to 125, each 4s.

DESFONTAINES (R.). Flora Atlantica, sive Historia Plantarum quæ in Atlante, agro Tunetano et Algeriensi crescunt. Paris, 1798—1800, 2 vols. in 4 parts, handsomely bound in calf, 5l.

Vol. i. Pages 444. Plates 120.

— ii. — 458. — 121—261.

———— Catalogus Plantarum Horti Regii Parisiensis, cum Annotationibus de Plantis novis aut minus cognitis. 8vo, 7s.

DESPORTER. Rosetum Gallicum, ou Enumeration Méthodique des Espèces et Variétés du Genre Rosier indigènes en France, 4s.

DICKSON'S (J.) Fasciculi Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Britanniae. Lond. 1783—1801, 4to, sewed, 1l. 4s.

Fasciculus i. Pages 26. Plates 3.

———— ii. — 31. — 3.

———— iii. — 24. — 3.

———— iv. — 28. — 3.

Dictionnaire Élémentaire de Botanique. Paris, 1802, new, in calf, 9s.

Pages 228. Plates 19.

DILLENII (J. J.) Hortus Elthamensis. London, 1732. 2 vols. folio, a very fine copy in vellum, 3l. 10s.

Vol. i. Pages 206. Plates 168.

— ii. — 207—437. — 169—324.

———— Historia Muscorum. Oxon. 1741, 3 vols. 4to, original edition, calf, neat, 5l. 10s.

Pages 576. Plates 85.

Another copy, original edition, the whole in one volume, russia, gilt leaves, 6l. 6s.

Another copy, in calf, 5l.

DILLENIIUS. A General History of Land and Water Mosses

- and Corals, containing all the known Species. *London*, 1768, 4to, bound in calf, 3*l.* 10*s.*
Pages 13 and 10. *Plates* 85.
 The Plates are the same as in the original edition, but the text is omitted, and its place supplied by short references, in Latin and English, to the Figures and their Habitats.
- DILLENIIUS (J. J.). *Catalogus Plantarum sponte circa Gissam nascentium, cum Appendice, qua Plantæ post editum Catalogum observatæ recensentur.* *Frank.* 1719, 12mo, neat, 5*s.*
Pages 240, and *Append.* pages 160.
- DILLWYN'S (L. W.) *British Confervæ, or Coloured Figures of the British Plants referred by Botanists to the Genus Conferva.* *London*, 1809, 4to, 2*l.* 10*s.*
Pages 87 and *Index.* *Plates* (coloured) 109, with their Descriptions. *Supplementary Plates* A to G.
- DODOEN'S *New Herball, or Historie of Plants, &c.* Translated by Henry Lyte. *London*, 1586, 4to, scarce, 12*s.*
Pages 916 and *Index.*
- DODONÆUS (R.). *Florum et Coronariarum Odoratarumque nonnullarum Herbarum Historia.* *Antverpiæ*, 1569, 12mo, 5*s.*
Pages 309. Excellent Wood-cuts throughout.
- *De Herbis purgantibus et deleteriis, &c.* *Antwerp*, 1574, 12mo, 4*s.* 6*d.*
Pages 505. Wood-cuts throughout.
- *Stirpium Historiæ Pemptades sex, sive Libri XXX.* *Antwerp*, 1583, folio, neat, fine impressions of the wood-cuts, 18*s.*
Pages 860.
- DONN (J.). *Hortus Cantabrigiensis; or, An Accented Catalogue of Indigenous and Exotic Plants cultivated in the Cambridge Botanic Garden: 12th edit. with nu-*

merous Additions and Corrections by George Sinclair.
Lond. 1831, 8vo, 12s

Pages 544; and Wood-cuts to illustrate the botanical characters of each Class and Order.

Drawings of British Grasses, 4to, bound in morocco,
 10*l.* 10s.

These original Drawings, 100 in number, are most admirably executed, and are named both in Latin and English.

DUCHESNE (Fils). *Histoire Naturelle des Frasiers.* *Paris*, 1766, 12mo, very neat, 3s.

Pages 324 and 118.

DUHAMEL (H. L.). *Traité des Arbres et Arbustes que se cultivent en France en pleine Terre.* *Paris*, 1755, 2 vols. 4to, a fine copy in calf, 2*l.* 12s. 6*d.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 368. *Plates* 139.

— ii. — 387. — 111.

Another copy, 2*l.*

DUHAMEL (H. L.). *Traité des Arbres Fruitier s.* *Paris*, 1768, 2 vols. royal 4to, neat, 2*l.* 15s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 337. *Plates* 62.

— ii. — 280. — 118.

——— *Des Semis, et Plantations des Arbres, et de leur Culture.* *Paris*, 1760, 4to, neat, 1*l.* 1s.

Pages 383, 27 and 10. *Plates* 16, and Supplement.

The 27 pages contain additions to the *Traité des Arbres et Arbustes*, with a supplementary Plate.

The 10 following pages consist of additions and corrections to the *Physique des Arbres*.

——— *Physique des Arbres, où il est traité de l'Anatomie des Plantes, et de l'Economie Végétale.* *Paris*, 1758,

1*l.* 4s.

Part i. *Pages* 306. *Plates* 14 and 14.

— ii. — 432. — 17 and 5.

EDWARDS'S Herbal, containing 100 coloured Plates of the

most beautiful and scarce Flowers which blow in the open air of Great Britain, with their Botanical Characters, &c. *London*, 1770, folio, bound in russia, gilt leaves, &c. 4*l.* 10*s.*

Pages 50. *Plates* (coloured) 100.

EHRET. *Plantæ Selectæ*. 1750—73, folio, a fine copy, half-bound, uncut, 5*l.* 5*s.*

Pages 56. *Plates* (coloured) 100.

This book contains three fine portraits, in mezzotinto, of Ehret, Trew, and Haid.

Elements of the Science of Botany, as established by Linnaeus. *London*, 1809, 2 vols. 12mo, boards, 12*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 59. *Plates* 13.

— ii. — 41. — 14—24.

ELLIS'S Historical Account of Coffee. *London*, 1774, 4to, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Pages iv and 71. *Plate*.

ESCHWEILER (F. R. G.). *Systema Lichenum*. *Nurnberg*, 1824, 4to, 4*s.*

Pages 26. *Plates* of Genera, divided into 28 compartments.

EVELYN'S (J.) *Sylva*; or, A Discourse of Forest Trees, with Notes by Dr. Hunter. *York*, 1776, 4to, neat, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 649. *Plates* 41.

Flora Danica, seu Icones Plantarum sponte nascentium in Regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ, in Ducatibus Slesvici et Holsatiæ, et in Comitatibus Oldenburgi et Delmenhorstia. *Hafnia*, 1761—1820, 10 vols. folio.

Edit. a G. C. Oeder.

Vol. i. *Plates* 1—180.

— ii. — 181—360.

— iii. — 361—540.

Edit. ab O. F. Müller.

Vol. iv. *Plates* 441—720.

— v. — 721—900.

Edit. a M. Vahl.

- Vol. vi. *Plates* 901—1080.
 — vii. ——— 1081—1260.
 — viii. ——— 1261—1440.
 — ix. ——— 1441—1620.
 — x. ——— 1621—1800.
 — xi. ——— 1801—1980.

Three fasciculi make a volume, and there ought to be 60 Plates in each fasciculus. Copies of this book lately coloured, are inferior to the early ones. A large paper copy, which is very rare, was presented from the King of Denmark to Sir Joseph Banks, and is now in the Library of the British Museum.

Flora Stuttgardiensis. *Stuttgard*, 1786, 8vo, 4s.
Pages 402.

The Flower-Garden Displayed, in above 400 curious Representations of the most beautiful Flowers, regularly disposed in the respective Months of their Blossom.
Lond. 1733, 4to, 15s.

Pages 139. *Plates* (coloured) 12.

FONTENELLE. Tableaux des Systèmes de Botanique.
Lyons, 1801, 8vo, neat, 6s.
Pages 212, 100, 95 and 51.

FORSKAL (P.). Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica, sive Descriptiones Plantarum quas per Ægyptum Inferiorem et Arabiam Felicem detexit. *Havnæ*, 1775, 4to, 1*l.* 4s.
Pages xxxvi and 219. *Plates* 20, and *Map*.

FORSTER'S Flora Americæ Septentrionalis; or, A Catalogue of the Plants of North America. *Lond.* 1771, 8vo, 3s. 6*d.*
Pages 51.

FORSTER (J. R. & G.). Characteres Generum Plantarum quas in Itinere ad Insulas Maris Australis collegerunt, descripserunt, delineârunt. *London*, 1776, 4to, boards,
Pages and *Plates* 75. 10s. 6*d.*

- FORSTER (G.). *Florulæ Insularum Australium Prodrromus*.
Gottingæ, 1786, 8vo. *Pages* 103. 3s.
- FORSTER'S (T. F.) *Flora Tonbrigensis*; or, A Catalogue of
 Plants growing wild in the Neighbourhood of Tonbridge
 Wells. *London*, 1816, 8vo, boards, 8s. 6d.
Pages 216. *Plates* (coloured) 3.
- FUSCH. *Commentaire très excellent de l'Histoire des
 Plantes, composez premièrement en Latin par Leonard
 Fusch, Medecin très renommé. Paris*, 1549, folio, a
 good copy, 1l. 1s.
Chapters 344. *Figures* (coloured) on every leaf.
- FRIES. *Observationes Mycologicæ, præcipue ad illustran-
 dam Floram Suecicam. Hafniæ*, 1815—18, 2 Parts,
 8vo, 14s. 6d.
Pages 376; and Atlas of 8 coloured *Plates*.
- *Systema Mycologicum. Gryphiswalden*, 1821—3,
 2 vols. 8vo, 1l. 8s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 520.
 — ii. — 620.
- *Lichenographia Europæa, reformata. Lundæ*,
 1831. *Pages* 486. 17s.
- GÆRTNER (J.). *De Fructibus et Seminibus Plantarum*.
Tubingæ, 1791, 3 vols. 4to, 7l. 7s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* clxxii and 384. *Plates* 79.
 — ii. — lii — 520. — 80—180.
- Supplementum Carpologiæ, seu Descriptiones et Icones
 Fructuum et Seminum Plantarum. Lips.* 1805—7.
Pages 256. *Plates* 181—225.
- The same, 3 vols. half-bound, *stained*, 1l.
- GALPINE'S *Synoptical Compend of British Botany*, 2nd
 edition, including the Class Cryptogamia. *Lond.* 1820,
 12mo, boards, 10s. 6d.
Pages 138.
- GARIDEL (J.). *Histoire des Plantes qui naissent en Pro-*

vence, et principalement aux Environs d'Aix. *Paris*,
1719, folio, a fine paper copy in vellum, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 522. *Plates* 100.

GAUDIN. *Flora Helvetica, sive Historia Stirpium hucusque cognitarum in Helvetia et in tractibus conterminis aut sponte nascentium aut in Hominis Animaliumque usus vulgo cultarum continuata. Turici*, 1828-9, 4 vols. 8vo, 3*l.* 15*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 504. *Plates* (coloured) 4.

— ii. — 626. ————— 15.

— iii. — 590. ————— none.

— iv. — 663. ————— 4.

Generos y Especies de Plantas demostradas en las Lecciones publicas del ano 1801-2, 6*s.*

Pages 602.

This is a work without any regular title or author's name.

GEOFFROY. *Description, Vertus et Usages de sept cent dixneuf Plantes. Paris*, 1767, 5 vols. 8vo, bound in 6, elegant in calf, 3*l.* 10*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 85. *Plates* 118.

— ii. — 86—184. — 119—292.

— iii. — 185—277. — 293—466.

— iv. — 279—372. — 467—643.

— v. — 375—472. — 644—729.

GERARD's Herball, enlarged by Thomas Johnson. *London*, 1636, folio, a fine copy in vellum, 2*l.* 10*s.*

Pages 1630, with numerous Wood-cuts.

GIRARDIN et JULIETTE. *Nouveau Manuel de Botanique, ou Principes élémentaires de Physique Végétale*, 8vo, 6*s.*

GLEDITSCH (D. J. G.). *Methodus Fungorum. Berolin*, 1753, 8vo, boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 162 and Index. *Plates* 6.

Another copy, in calf, 5*s.*

- GLEDITSCH (D. J. G.). *Systema Plantarum a Stamina situ. Berolini, 1764, 12mo, 2s. 6d.*
Pages 323.
- GLEICHEN (W. F. F.). *Observations Microscopiques sur les Parties de la Génération des Plantes, renfermées dans leur Fleurs, et sur les Insectes qui s'y trouvent. Nurnberg, 1770, folio, 2l. 5s.*
Pages 76, 48, & 24. Plates (coloured) 10, 30, & 10.
- GMELIN. *Historia Fucorum. Petropoli, 1768, 4to, half-bound, uncut, 1l. 5s.*
Pages 239, and Explicatio Tabularum.
Plates 33.
- The same, bound in calf, 1l. 16s.
- GMELIN. *Enumeratio Stirpium Agro Tubingensi indigenarum. Tubingæ, no date, 1s. 6d.*
Pages 334, and Index.
- GMELIN (G. J.). *Flora Sibirica, sive Historia Plantarum Sibiricæ. Petropoli, 1747—69, 4 vols. 4to, neat, 3l.*
 Vol. i. *Plates 50.*
 — ii. — 98.
 — iii. — 67. *Pl. 42 should be 41 and 42.*
 — iv. — 84. 83 bis.
- GOETHE (J. W.). *Essai sur le Metamorphose des Plantes. Stuttgart, 1831, 8vo, 6s.*
Pages 339.
- GOUAN. *Flora Monspeliaca, sistens Plantas No. 1850, ad sua Genera relatas, et Hybrida Methodo digestas. Lugduni, 1765, 8vo, neat, 5s. 6d.*
Pages 543.
- *Illustrationes et Observationes Botanicæ. Tiguri, 1773, folio, 8s.*
Pages 83. Plates 26.
- GRAVES'S *Monograph of the British Grasses. Lond. 1822, royal 8vo, No. 1—5.*

Nos. 1 and 2 contain 12 Plates each, with their Descriptions, price 4s. 6d. plain, or 6s. coloured. Nos. 3 to 5 contain 6 Plates each, price 2s. 3d. plain, or 3s. coloured.

GREVILLE'S (R. K.) *Algæ Britannicæ*, or Descriptions of the Marine and other inarticulated Plants of the British Islands, belonging to the Order Algæ, with Plates illustrative of the Genera. *Edinb.* 1830, 8vo, 2l. 2s.
Pages 69 and 218. *Plates* (coloured) 19.

This is a very excellent and scientific work. The Plates are divided into compartments, and contain many admirable Figures extremely well executed.

————— *Scottish Cryptogamic Flora*, or Coloured Figures and Descriptions of Cryptogamic Plants belonging chiefly to the Order Fungi; and intended to serve as a Continuation of English Botany. *Edinburgh*, 1830, 6 vols. royal 8vo, 15s.

GREW (N.). *The Anatomy of Plants*, with an Idea of a Philosophical History of Plants, and several other Lectures read before the Royal Society. *Lond.* 1682, folio, neat, 15s.

Pages 304. *Plates* 83.

————— *Anatomy of Trunks*, together with an Account of their Vegetation grounded thereupon. *Lond.* 1675, 8vo, 5s.

Pages 81, and Explanations of the figures. *Plates* 27.

HACQUET. *Plantæ Alpinae Carniolicæ*. *Viennæ*, 1782, 4to, boards, 5s.

Pages 16. *Plates* 5 (folding).

HAGEN (C. G.) *Tentamen Historiæ Lichenum et præsertim Prussicorum*. *Regiomonti*, 1782, 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Pages 142. *Plates* (coloured) 2.

HALL'S *Elements of Botany*. *London*, 1802, 8vo, 3s.

Pages 219. *Plates* 2, marked 4 and 7.

- HALLER. *Enumeratio Methodica Stirpium Helvetiæ indigenarum.* *Gottingæ*, 1742, 2 vols, folio, 1*l.* 4*s.*
 Vol. i. *Pages* 424. *Plates* 9.
 — ii. — 425—794. — 10—24.
- *Historia Stirpium indigenarum Helvetiæ inchoata.*
Bern. 1768, 3 vols. in 2, folio, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
 Vol. i. *Pages* 444. *Plates* 20.
 — ii. — 323. — 21—44.
 — iii. — 204. — 45—47.
- The same, very neat, in calf, 3*l.* 3*s.*
 The same, 3 vols. in one, a fine copy in russia, 4*l.* 4*s.*
- HALLER. *Opuscula Botanica.* *Gottingæ*, 1749, 8vo. 5*s.*
Pages 396. *Plates* 5.
- *Bibliotheca Botanica.* *Lond.* 1771, 2 vols. 4to,
 neatly bound, 1*l.* 8*s.*
 Vol. i. *Pages* 654.
 — ii. — 785.
- HAMILTON. *Prodromus Plantarum Indiæ Occidentalis.*
Lond. 1825, 8vo, 5*s.*
Pages 67. *Plate* (coloured) 1.
- HAWORTH on the Genus *Mesembryanthemum.* *London*,
 1794, 8vo, boards, 10*s.* 6*d.*
Pages 480.
- *Synopsis Plantarum Succulentarum.* *London*,
 1812, 8vo, boards. *Pages* 334. 10*s.* 6*d.*
- *Saxifragearum Enumeratio.* *London*, 1821, 8vo,
 boards, *Pages* 207. 10*s.* 6*d.*
- HEDWIG (J.). *Fundamentum Historiæ Naturalis Muscorum Frondosorum.* *Lipsiæ*, 1782, 4to, 2*l.* 2*s.*
 Part i. *Pages* 112. *Plates* (coloured) 10.
 — ii. — 107. ————— 10.
- *Theoria Generationis et Fructificationis Plantarum Cryptogamicarum.* *Petrop.* 1784, 4to, 2*l.* 2*s.*
Pages 164. *Plates* (coloured) 37.

HEDWIG (J.). *Species Muscorum Frondosorum descriptæ, et Tabulis æneis 77 coloratis illustratæ. Opus posthumum editum cum Supplemento a F. Schwägrichen.*

Lipsiæ, 1801—24, 4 vols, 4to, fine paper, 12*l.* 12*s.*

Vol. i.	Pages 351.	Plates 78.
— ii. Suppl.	— 196.	— 1—49.
— iii.	— 373.	— 50—100.
— iv.	— 86.	— 101—125.
— v. Suppl.	— 87—186.	— 126—150.

———— De Fibræ Vegetabilis et Animalis Ortu.

Lipsiæ, 1790, 4to, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 32.

———— Filicum Genera et Species. *Lips.* 1799, folio,

2*l.* 10*s.*

Plates (coloured) 24, with their corresponding Descriptions in Latin.

———— Descriptio et Adumbratio microscopico-analytica Muscorum Frondosorum, nec non aliorum Vegetantium e Classe Cryptogamica Linnæi, novorum dubiisque vexatorum. *Lipsiæ*, 1787—99, 4 vols. folio, 9*l.*

Vol. i. Pages 109. Plates (coloured) 40.

— ii. — 112. ————— 40.

— iii. — 100. ————— 40.

— iv. — — ————— 40.

HENCKEL (L. F. V.). *Nomenclator Botanicus, sistens omnes Plantas in Caroli a Linné Speciebus Plantarum a Carolo Ludovico Willdenovio enumeratas.* *Halæ*,

1821, 8vo, 12*s.*

Pages 828.

This work is a very valuable addition to Willdenow.

HERNANDI (F.). *Historia Plantarum Novæ Hispaniæ.*

Madrid, 1790, 3 vols. 4to, large paper, neat in calf, 4*l.* 4*s.*

Vol. i. Pages xviii and 452.

— ii. ————— 562.

— iii. ————— 571.

- HEUCHERUS (J. H.) Index Plantarum Horti Medici Academiae Vitembergensis. *Vitemberg*, 1711—24, 4to, 3s.
 Pages 54, 60, 87, 21, & 20. Plates 4.
- HILL'S (J.) British Herbal, or History of Plants and Trees Natives of Great Britain. *Lond.* 1756, fol. neat,
 Pages 533. Plates 75. 1l. 4s.
- Horti Malabarici Pars prima, de Varii Generis Arboribus et Fruticibus Siliquosis, &c. *London*,
 1774, 4to, neat, 8s.
 Pages 110. Plates 57.
- HITT'S Treatise on Fruit Trees. *London*, 1757, 8vo, 2nd edit. Pages 392. Plates 7. 5s. 6d.
- HOFFMANN (G. F.). Enumeratio Lichenum, Iconibus et Descriptionibus illustrata. *Erlang*, 1786, 3 fasc. 4to, 1l. 1s.
 Fasc. i. Pages 46. Plates 8.
 — ii. — 47—78. — 6.
 — iii. — 79—102. — 4.
- Descriptio et Adumbratio Plantarum e Classe Cryptogamica Linnæi, quæ Lichenes dicuntur. *Lipsiæ*, 1790—1801, 3 vols. in one, folio, elegantly bound in russia, 7l. 10s.
 Vol. i. Pages 104. Plates (col^d) 24.
 — ii. — 78. — 25—48.
 — iii. — 14, 18, 18 & 12. — 49—72.
- Historia Salicum, Iconibus illustrata. *Lipsiæ*, 1785—91, 5 fasc. half-bound in russia, 3l. 3s.
 Vol. i. Fasc. i. Pages 32. Plates (col^d) 5.
 — — ii. — 33—48. — 6—10.
 — — iii. — 49—66. — 11—16.
 — — iv. — 67—78. — 17—24.
 Vol. ii. — i. — 12. — 25—31.
- Hortus Gottingensis, Programma. *Gottingæ*, 1793, folio, 5s.
 Pages 14. Plate (coloured).

HOFFMANN (G. F.). *Vegetabilia in Hercyniæ Subterraneis collecta.* *Norimb.* 1797, folio, 10s. 6d.

Plates (coloured) 4.

————— The *Flora of Germany*; or *A Botanical Pocket Companion for the Year 1800.* *Erlang,* 1801, boards, 3s. 6d.

Pages 275. *Plates* 12.

HOFFMANSEGG et LINCK. *Flore Portugaise, ou Description de toutes les Plantes qui croissent naturellement en Portugal.* *Berlin,* 1809, &c., folio, No. 1—22, each 3l. 15s.

HOOKE'S (W. J.) *Musci Exotici*; containing *Figures and Descriptions of new or little known Foreign Mosses and other Cryptogamic Subjects.* *London,* 1818—20, 2 vols. 4to, neatly bound, 6l. 6s.

Plates (coloured) with their *Descriptions,* 186. *Appendix,* pages 31.

————— *Muscologia Britannica*; containing the *Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland systematically arranged and described.* *London,* 1827, 8vo. 2nd edit. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Pages xxvii and 272. *Plates* 31, and 6 of *Supplement.*

The same, with the *Plates* coloured, 2l. 12s. 6d.

HOOKE'S (W. J.) *British Flora*; comprising the *Phænogamous or Flowering Plants, and the Ferns.* *London,* 1830, 8vo, 12s.

Pages 480.

————— *Flora Scotica*; or *A Description of Scottish Plants, arranged according to the Artificial and Natural Methods; in 2 parts.* *London,* 1821, 8vo, boards, 14s.

Part i. *Pages* 292.

— ii. — 297.

————— *Flora Boreali Americana*; or *The Bo-*

tany of the northern parts of British America. *London*, 1829—31. Parts 1, 2, & 3, each 1*l.* 1*s.*

The three Parts contain 160 pages and 58 Plates, besides a Map in Part I.

HOOKEER'S (W. J.) Botanical Miscellany. *London*, 1831, 8vo, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

Plates 74, with Descriptions.

————— Exotic Flora; containing Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or otherwise interesting Exotic Plants. *Edinb.* 1823—7, 3 vols. royal 8vo,

Vol. i. *Pages* and *Plates* (coloured) 79.

— ii. ————— 80—154.

— iii. ————— 155—232.

————— British Jungermannia, being a History and Description, with coloured Figures, of each Species of the Genus, and Microscopical Analyses of the Parts.

London, 1816, 4to, 4*l.* 4*s.*

Plates (coloured) 84, with their Descriptions, besides 4 supplementary Plates.

————— and GREVILLE (R. K.). *Icones Filicum*; or Figures and Descriptions of Ferns, principally of such as have been altogether unnoticed by Botanists, or as have not yet been correctly figured. *London*, 1827—1832, folio, 12 Parts, at 1*l.* 5*s.* each, or 2*l.* 2*s.* with the Plates coloured.

Each Part contains 20 Plates, very accurately and beautifully executed.

Horæ Physicæ Berolinensis, fol. *Bonnæ*, 1820, 2*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*

Plates 27, coloured and plain.

Hortus Botanicus Gippovicensis; or A Systematical Enumeration of the Plants cultivated in Dr. Coyte's Botanic Garden at Ipswich in the county of Suffolk; also, their essential Generic Characters—English Names—the natives of Britain particularised—the Exotics where best preserved, and their duration, with occasional observations.

To which is added, An Investigation of the Natural Produce of some Grass Lands in High Suffolk. *Ipswich*, 1796, 4to, 4s. 6d.

Pages 158.

Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, continens Regni Malabarici omnis Generis Plantas rariores, adornatus per Henricum Van Reede tot Draakestein et Johannem Cascarium, Commentariis illustravit Arnoldus Syen. *Amstelodami*, 1678—1703, 12 vols. and Index, a fine copy in vellum.

Vol. i. Pages 110. Plates 57.

— ii. — 110. — 56.

— iii. — 87. — 64.

— iv. — 125. — 61.

— v. — 120. — 60.

— vi. — 109. — 61.

— vii. — 111. — 59.

— viii. — 97. — 51.

— ix. — 170. — 87.

— x. — 187. — 94.

— xi. — 133. — 65.

— xii. — 151. — 79.

It should be noticed that there are two editions of vol. i, one of which bears the date of 1678, the other 1686.

HOST (N. T.). Synopsis Plantarum in Austria Provinciisque adjacentibus sponte crescentium. *Vindob.* 1797, 8vo.

Pages 666.

6s. 6d.

The same, neatly bound,

7s. 6d.

HOST (T. H.). Flora Austriaca. *Viennæ*, 1827, 8vo, 17s.

Pages 576.

Vol. ii. will complete the work, which is nearly ready.

HUDSONI (G.) Flora Anglica, exhibens Plantas per Regnum Britanniae sponte crescentes. *Londini*, 1778, 2 vols.

8vo, neat,

6s.

Vol. i. Pages 334.

— ii. — 335—690.

- Another copy, 2 vols. in one, neat, 5s.
- HULL'S Elements of Botany. *Manchester*, 1800, 2 vols.
8vo, neatly bound in calf, scarce, 1*l*.
- Vol. i. *Pages* 302. *Plates* 12.
— ii. — 409. — 4.
- British Flora; or, A Linnæan Arrangement of
British Plants. *Manchester*, 1799, 8vo, 18s.
Pages 449.
- Icones Plantarum sponte China nascentium, è Bibliotheca
Braamiana excerptæ. *Lond.* folio, 3*l*. 3s.
Plates (coloured) 30.
- INGENHOUSZ (J.). Expériences sur les Végétaux. *Paris*,
1787, 2 vols, neat, 4s.
Vol. i. *Pages* cxii and 384. *Plate* 1.
— ii. — lvi and 509.
- JACQUIN (N. J.). Collectanea ad Botanicam, Chemiam, et
Historiam Naturalem spectantia. *Vindobonæ*, 1786—96,
4 vols. 4to, neat, 4*l*. 4s.
Vol. i. *Pages* 386. *Plates* (coloured) 22.
— ii. — 374. — 18, of which 13 are col^d.
— iii. — 306. — 23, of which 20 are col^d.
— iv. — 359. — (coloured) 27.
Supplement *Pages* 171. *Plates* (coloured) 16.
- Hortus Botanicus Vindobonensis, seu Plantarum
Rariorum quæ in Horto Botanico Vindobonensi colun-
tur. *Vindobonæ*, 1770—6, 3 vols. folio, half-bound, extra,
russia backs, marbled leaves, &c. 19*l*. 10s.
Vol. i. *Pages* 44. *Plates* (coloured) 100.
— ii. — 45—95. — 101—200.
— iii. — 52. — 100.
- The above is the 64th impression. There were only
162 copies printed.
- Miscellanea Austriaca ad Botanicam, Chemiam,
et Historiam Naturalem spectantia. *Vindobonæ*, 1778—
81, 2 vols. 4to, elegantly bound in one, calf extra, 2*l*. 2s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 212. *Plates* (coloured) 21.

— ii. — 423. ————— 23.

The same, 2 vols. sewed, 1l. 12s.

JACQUIN (N. J.). *Enumeratio Stirpium plerarumque quæ sponte crescunt in Agro Vindobonense. Vindobonæ, 1762, 12mo, neat,* 6s.

Pages 315. *Plates* 9.

———— *Icones Plantarum Rariorum. Vindobonæ, 1781—93, 3 vols. folio,* 28l.

Vol. i. *Pages* 20. *Plates* (coloured) 200.

— ii. — 22. ————— 201—454.

— iii. — 24. ————— 455—648.

———— *Oxalis Monographia, Iconibus illustrata. Viennæ, 1794, 4to, bound in calf,* 4l.

Pages 119. *Plates* 81, of which 75 are coloured.

———— *Plantarum Rariorum Horti Cæsarei Schœnbrunnensis Descriptiones et Icones. Viennæ, 1797—1804, 4 vols. folio, half-bound in morocco, uncut,* 35l.

Vol. i. *Pages* 70. *Plates* (coloured) 129.

— ii. — 68. ————— 130—250.

— iii. — 80. ————— 251—400.

— iv. — 56. ————— 401—500.

———— *Stapeliarum in Hortis Vindobonensibus cultarum Descriptiones, Figuris coloratis illustratæ. Vindob. 1806—13, folio, half-bound, extra, russia back, marbled leaves,* 7l. 10s.

Plates (coloured) 64, with their Descriptions.

———— *Observationes Botanicae, Iconibus ab Auctore delineatis illustratæ. Vindobonæ, 1764—71, 4 parts, folio, well bound in calf,* 2l. 2s.

Part i. *Pages* 48. *Plates* 25.

— ii. — 32. — 26—50.

— iii. — 22. — 51—75.

— iv. — 14. — 76—100.

———— *Flora Austriaca, sive Plantarum Selectarum in*

Austriæ Archiducatu sponte crescentium Icones ad vivum coloratæ, et Descriptionibus ac Synonymis illustratæ.

Viennæ Austriae, 1773—8, 5 vols. folio, 25*l.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 62. *Plates* (coloured) 100.

— ii. — 60. ————— 100—200.

— iii. — 55. ————— 201—300.

— iv. — 53. ————— 301—400.

— v. cum Appendice Stirpium ex aliis provinciis Austriæ adjacentibus: pages 56, plates 401—450. Appendicis, Plates 50.

JACQUIN (N. J.). *Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia*. *Vindob.* 1763, folio, a fine copy, 1*l.* 16*s.*

Pages 284. *Plates* 183.

——— *Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia*, in qua ad Linnæanum Systema determinatæ, descriptæque sistuntur Plantæ illæ, quas in Insulis Martinica, Jamaica, St. Domingo, aliisque, et in vicina Continentis parte observavit rariores. *Manhemii*, 1788, 8vo, sewed, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 363.

Icones Plantarum Americanarum. *Nurnberg*, 1785—7, 3 vols. 8vo, neatly bound, 3*l.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 28. *Plates* (col^d) 100.

— ii. — 26—44. ————— 101—200.

— iii. — 48—72. ————— 201—300.

The Plates are Jacquin's reduced to an octavo size.

JENKINSON'S *Generic and Specific Description of British Plants*. *Kendal*, 1775, 8vo. *Pages* 258. 3*s.*

Journal de Botanique, rédigé par une Société de Botanistes.

Paris, 1808, 2 vols. 8vo, sewed, 10*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 384. *Plates* 12.

— ii. — 383. — 13.

JUSSIEU (A. L. de). *Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines Naturales disposita*, recudi curavit notisque auxit Paulus Usteri. *Tur. Helvet.* 1791, 8vo, scarce, 1*l.* 4*s.*

Pages lxxix and 526.

KÆMPFER (E.). *Icones Selectæ Plantarum, quas in Japonia collegit et delineavit.* London, 1791, folio, rare,
1*l.* 16*s.*

Pages 3. Plates 59.

This book was not intended for sale, being privately printed at the expense of the late Sir J. Banks.

KEITH'S System of Physiological Botany. London, 1816,
2 vols. 8vo, 12*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages 478. Plates 9.*

— ii. — 526.

KIESER. Mémoire sur l'Organisation des Plantes. Haarlem,
1814, 4to, 2*l.* 10*s.*

Pages 345. Plates 22, containing 113 figures of the sections of plants.

KNIGHT (J.). On the Cultivation of Plants belonging to the Natural Order of Proteéæ, with their Generic as well as Specific Characters, and Places where they grow wild. London, 1809, 4to, bound, 6*s.*

Pages 127. Plate, coloured.

KNOOP. Pomologia, Fructologia, et Dendrologia. Leeuwarden, 1763, folio, three parts in one volume, 1*l.* 8*s.*

Part i. *Pages 86. Plates (coloured) 12 and 8.*

— ii. — 132. ————— 19.

— iii. — 168 and Index.

KOPS (J.). Flora Batava. Amsterdam, 1800—1814, 3 vols. 4to, elegantly bound, 8*l.* 8*s.*

Vol. i. *Plates (col^d) with their Descriptions 126.*

— ii. ————— 105.

— iii. ————— 102.

This book will be very useful to our native botanists, the indigenous plants of Holland being the same as those of Britain. There is a French version of the text to each Plate.

KRAMER (G. H.). Elenchus Vegetabilium et Animalium

per Austriam Inferiorem observatorum. *Viennæ*, &c.
1756, 8vo, 5s. 6d.

Pages 400. Plate.

KROCKER. Flora Silesiaca renovata, emendata, continens
Plantas Silesiæ indigenas, de novo descriptas. *Vratis-*
laviæ, 1787—90, 2 vols. in 3, boards, 18s.

Vol. i. Pages 639. Plates (col^d) 52.

— ii. Part i. — 406. — 27.

— — ii. — 522. — 28—44.

L'HÉRITIER. Sertum Anglicum, seu Plantæ Rariores quæ
in Horto Regio Kewensi excoluntur. *Paris*, 1788, folio,
4 parts, 1l.

Plates 34.

LABILLARDIERE (J. J.). Icones Plantarum Syriæ rario-
rum Descriptionibus et Observationibus illustratæ. *Lu-*
tetia Parisiorum, 1791, 4to, 1l. 5s.

Pages 16. Plates 50.

The same, handsomely bound in calf, 1l. 11s. 6d.

LABILLARDIERE (J. J.). Novæ Hollandiæ Plantarum Spe-
cimen. *Paris*, 1804, 2 vols. 4to, elegantly bound, 8l. 10s.

Vol. i. Pages 112. Plates 142.

— ii. — 130. — 143—265.

LAMARCK. Flore Française, ou Description succincte de
toutes les Plantes qui croissent naturellement en France.
Paris, 1795, 3 vols. 8vo, second edition, neatly bound,
1l. 11s. 6d.

Vol. i. Pages cxix and 159. Plates 8.

— ii. — 684.

— iii. — 674.

The same, 3rd edition. *Paris*, 1805—1815, 5 vols. in 6,
8vo, sewed, 3l. 13s. 6d.

Vol. i. Pages 224 and 388. Plates 11.

— ii. — 600.

— iii. — 731.

Vol. iv. *Pages* 944.

— v. — 662.

LAMARCK et POIRET. Dictionnaire de Botanique, et Sup-
plement (Encyclopédie Méthodique). *Paris*, 1783, &c.
13 vols. 4to, and 950 Plates, half-bound, russia, 22*l*.

LAMARCK et MIRBEL. Histoire Naturelle des Végétaux,
classés par famille, avec la Citation de la Classe et de
l'Ordre de Linné, et l'indication de l'usage qu'on peut
faire des Plantes dans les Arts, &c. 15 vols. 18mo. with
120 Plates, 2*l*. 5*s*.

The same, with the Plates coloured, 3*l*. 8*s*.

LAMOUREUX. Dissertations sur plusieurs Espèces de
Fucus, peu connues ou nouvelles, 4to, with 36 Plates,
15*s*.

LAMOUREUX et BAILLY DE MERLIEUX. Résumé complet
de Botanique, 2 vols. 32mo, 7*s*.

LAMBERT'S (A. B.) Description of the Genus *Cinchona*;
to which is added, A Description of a new Genus named
Hyænanche, or *Hyæna* Poison. *London*, 1797, 4to,
half-bound, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Pages 54. *Plates* 13.

———— Illustration of the Genus *Cinchona*, comprising
Descriptions of all the officinal Peruvian Barks, including
several new Species, &c. *Lond.* 1821, 4to, 15*s*.

Pages 181. *Plates* 5.

This may be considered as a continuation of the work
published in 1797.

———— Description of the Genus *Pinus*, illustrated with
Figures, Directions relative to the Cultivation, and Re-
marks on the Uses of the several Species. *London*, 1803,
folio, boards, 12*l*. 12*s*.

Pages, with the Appendix, 98. *Plates* 43.

The same, with the Plates coloured equal to Drawings, by
the late Mr. Hooker, 35*l*.

This copy contains four additional Plates, and is elegantly bound in morocco.

Twenty-five copies only were coloured for sale, and published at 5*l.* 10*s.*

LANGLEY'S Pomona, or the Fruit Garden illustrated; containing sure Methods of Improving all the best kinds of Fruits now extant in England. *Lond.* 1729, folio, very neat, 1*l.* 10*s.*

Pages 150. *Plates* 78.

LEE'S Introduction to Botany. *London*, 1760, 8vo, second edition, boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 320. *Plates* 12.

Another copy. Second edition, 1765, 3*s.*

Pages 479. *Plates* 12.

Another copy. Fifth edition, 1794, very neat, 5*s.*

Pages 434. *Plates* 12.

Another copy. *Edinburgh*, 1806, very neat, 6*s.*

Pages 379. *Plates* 12.

Another copy. Fourth edition, by Lee, junior, 1810, 12*s.*

Pages 580. *Plates* 12.

The same, with the Plates beautifully coloured, calf extra, marbled leaves, 1*l.* 1*s.*

LEERS (J. D.). Flora Herbornensis, exhibens Plantas circa Herbornam Nassoviorum crescentes. *Berolini*, 1789, 8vo, very neat, 15*s.*

Pages lxxviii and 289.

Plates 16, containing 104 Figures of Grasses.

LEHMANN (J. F. C.). Monographia Generis Primularum. *Lips.* 1817, 4to, 12*s.*

Pages 92. *Plates* 9.

——— Monographia Generis Potentillarum. *Hamburgi*, 1820, 4to, 18*s.*

Plates 20.

LENZ (H. O.). On the Useful and Poisonous Fungi (in

- German). *Gotha*, 1831, 8vo, with Atlas of 18 coloured Plates, 17s.
- LEYSSER (F. W.). *Flora Halensis, exhibens Plantas circa Halam Salicam crescentes. Halæ Salicæ*, 1783, 8vo, 4s.
Pages 305 and Index.
Plate of Leyssera gnaphalodes.
- LIGHTFOOT'S *Flora Scotica, or A Systematic Arrangement of the Native Plants of Scotland and the Hebrides. Lond.* 1777, 2 vols. 8vo, neat, 18s.
 Vol. i. *Pages 530. Plates 23.*
 — ii. — 531—1151. — 24—35.
- LINDLEY'S *Rosarum Monographia. London*, 1820, royal 8vo, 15s.
Pages 156. Plates 19.
- The same, with the Plates coloured, 1l. 1s.
- LINDLEY'S *Collectanea, or Figures and Botanical Illustrations of rare and curious Exotic Plants, chiefly cultivated in the Gardens of Great Britain. London*, 1821, folio, No. 1. 12s.
Plates (coloured) 6, with their Descriptions.
 Eight Numbers of this work are published.
- *Dentalium Monographia, sistens Historiam Botanicam Generis, Tabulis omnium Specierum hactenus cognitarum illustratam, ut plurimum confectis ad Icones F. Bauer penes G. Cattley, Arm. London*, 1821, folio, 3l.
Plates 28, with their Descriptions.
- The same, with the Plates coloured, 4l. 4s.
- LINDLEY'S *Synopsis of the British Flora, arranged according to the Natural Orders; containing Vasculares, or Flowering Plants. Lond.* 1829, 10s. 6d.
- *Outline of the Principles of Botany. London*, 1830, 18mo, 3s.
Pages 106. Plates 4.
- *Genera and Species of Orchideous Plants, illus-*

trated by Drawings on stone, from the sketches of F. Bauer, Esq. *Lond.* 1830, 4to, 1l. 15s.

Plates 13, with their Descriptions.

LINDLEY'S Introduction to the Natural System of Botany ; or, A Systematic View of the Organization, Natural Affinities, and Geographical Distribution of the whole Vegetable Kingdom. *London*, 1830, 8vo, bound, 12s.

Pages xlviiii and 374.

The same, with the Plates coloured, 1l. 10s.

LINDLEY'S Genera and Species of Orchideous Plants, Part I, Malaxideæ. *Lond.* 1830, 8vo, 7s.

Pages 94.

LINK (H. F.). Abbildungen Auserlesener Gewächse des Königlichen Botanischen Gartens zu Berlin. *Berlin*, 1820—1, 10 numbers, 4to, 6l. 6s.

Plates (coloured) 6 in each Number, with their Descriptions.

LINK et OTTO. Icones Plantarum Selectarum Horti Regii Botanici Berolinensis. *Berolini*, 1820, fasciculus primus, 4to, 6 coloured Plates, 10s. 6d.

LINNÆI Bibliotheca Botanica. *Amst.* 1736, 12mo, 3s.

Pages 153 ; and Fundamenta Botanica, *Pages* 35.

The same. *Amst.* 1751, 8vo, neat, 6s. 6d.

Pages 200. Fundamenta Botanica, 1741, *pages* 51.

Elenchus Animalium. *Lugd. Bat.* 1743, *pages* 94.

Examen Epicriseos, *pages* 108.

✕ LINNÆI Mantissa Plantarum. *Holmiæ*, 1771, 8vo, 5s.

Pages 584.

——— Termini Botanici. *Edinb.* 1770. Et Genera Plantarum. *Edinb.* 1771, 8vo, 5s.

Pages 40 and 88. *Plates* 5.

——— Prælectiones in Ordines Naturales Plantarum. *Hamburg*, 1792, 8vo, 12s. 6d.

Pages 50 and 662. *Plates* 5.

- LINNÆI *Flora Zeylanica*. *Holmiæ*, 1747, 8vo, 6s.
 Pages 240 and 14.
- *Flora Suecica*. *Stockholm*, 1745, 8vo, 4s. 6d.
- *Flora Lapponica*. *Amst.* 1737, neat, 7s. 6d.
 Pages 372. *Plates* 12.
- The same. *London*, 1792, neat, 9s.
 Pages 390. *Plates* 12.
- LINNÆI *Genera Plantarum*: editio nova curante Curtio
 Sprengel. *Gottingæ*, 1830—31, 2 vols, 8vo, 1l.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 462.
 — ii. — 463—870.
- *Philosophia Botanica*. *Viennæ*, 1755, 8vo, boards,
 4s. 6d.
 Pages 364. *Plates* 9.
- The same. *Viennæ*, 1783, 8vo, very neat, 6s.
 Pages 360. *Plates* 11.
- LINNÆI *Systema Vegetabilium*, cura Murray. *Gotting.*
 1784, 8vo, sewed, 7s.
- The same, 1797, cura Persoon, neat, 10s.
- LINNÆI *Systema Vegetabilium*, cura Gmelin. *Lugduni*,
 1796, 2 vols, 8vo, half-bound, 12s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 883.
 — ii. — 885—1661.
- *Genera Plantarum*. *Holm.* 1764, 8vo, neatly bd. 8s.
 Pages 580 and Index.
- The same. *Viennæ*, 1767, 8vo, neat, 8s. 6d.
 Pages 580 and Index.
- The same. *Vindobon.* 1791, cura Haenke, 2 vols. 8vo, very
 neat, 14s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 438.
 — ii. — 439—811.
- The same. *Frankfort*, 1789—91, cura Schreber, 2 vols.
 8vo, neat, 18s.

- Vol. i. *Pages* xxxii and 379.
 — ii. ——— 382—872.
- LINNÆI *Genera Plantarum*. *Stuttgard*, 1820, 8vo, cura
 Roemer et Schultes, vol. i. sect. i. 9s.
Pages 323.
- *Species Plantarum*. *Holmiæ*, 1762, 2 vols. 8vo,
 very neat, 18s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 784.
 — ii. ——— 785—1684.
- The same. *Vindobonæ*, 1764, 2 vols. 8vo, very neat, 16s.
Pages the same.
- LINNÆI *Index Plantarum*. *Vienn.* 1785, 4to, sewed, 2s. 6d.
- *Supplementum Plantarum Systematis Vegetabi-*
lium. *Bruns.* 1781, 8vo, sewed, 5s.
Pages 467.
- *Hortus Cliffortianus*, *Plantas exhibens quas in*
Hortis Hartecampi coluit Georgius Clifford. *Amst.* 1757,
 folio, very neat, 3l. 3s.
Pages 1—231 and 301—501. *Plates* 36.
- *Hortus Upsaliensis*. *Amst.* 1748, 8vo, very neat, 9s.
Pages 306. *Plates* 3.
- *Termini Botanici*. *Hamb.* 1781, sewed, 3s. 6d.
Pages 266.
- *Materia Medica*, cura Schreber. *Vindob.* 1772, 5s.
Pages 266.
- *Prolepsis Plantarum*. *Upsalæ*, 1760, 4to, 1s. 6d.
Pages 22.
- LINNÉ. *Pflanzensystem*. *Nurnberg*, 1777—87, 14 vols.
 neat, in calf, 4l. 4s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 798. *Plates* 11.
 — ii. ——— 548. ——— 12—17.
 — iii. ——— 683. ——— 18—25.
 — iv. ——— 709. ——— 26—37.

Vol. v.	<i>Pages</i> 870.	<i>Plates</i> 38—44 b.
— vi.	— 696.	— 45—51.
— vii.	— 584.	— 51 b.—57.
— viii.	— 794.	— 57 b.—65.
— ix.	— 630.	— 66—69.
— x.	— 381.	— 70—76.
— xi.	— 664.	— 77—86.
— xii.	— 810.	— 87—93.
— xiii.	— 562.	— 94—105.
— xiv.	— 565.	— 102—104.

The Plates in the last volume are numbered wrong.
They should be 106, 7, and 8.

LINNÆI Species Plantarum, cura Willdenow. *Berolini*,
1797—1805, 4 vols. 8vo, in 10 parts, 4l.

Vol. i. Part i.	<i>Pages</i> 495.
————— ii.	— 499—1568.
— ii. — i.	— 823.
————— ii.	— 836—1340.
— iii. — i.	— 847.
————— ii.	— 852—1474.
————— iii.	— 1478—2409.
— iv. — i.	— 629.
————— ii.	— 634—1157.
— v. — i.	— 542.

The same, neatly bound in calf, 4l. 10s.

LINNÆI Index Generum ad Caroli Linné Species Plantarum a C. L. Willdenow editorum in Tom. 1, 2, 3, et 4.
Part 1. *Halæ*, 1806, 1s. 6d.

————— Nomenclator Botanicus; sistens omnes Plantas in Caroli a Linné Speciebus Plantarum a C. L. Willdenovio enumeratus. Editio altera, curavit L. F. V. comes Henckel a Donnarsmarck. *Halæ & Salam*, 1821, 8vo, 13s.

Pages 828.

————— Systema Vegetabilium, editio nova, Speciebus inde

ab editione xv. detectis, aucta et locupletata, curantibus
 J. J. Roemer et J. A. Schultes. *Stuttgart*, 1817—1830,
 7 vols. 8vo, sewed, 7l. 3s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 642.

— ii. — 964.

— iii. — 584.

— iv. — 888.

— v. — 632.

— vi. — 852.

— vii. Part i. *Pages* 753.

————— ii. — cvii & 755—1815.

This work when finished will be by far the most comprehensive and valuable of anything of the kind hitherto published. Vol. vii. completes the Class Hexandria.

LINNÆI *Systema Vegetabilium*, cura Sprengel. *Gottingæ*,
 1825—8, 5 vols, 8vo, 4l. 18s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 992.

— ii. — 939.

— iii. — 936.

— iv. Part i. — 592.

————— ii. — 410.

— v. — 749.

Supplement — 35.

LINNÆUS'S *System of Vegetables*, translated by a Botanical Society at Litchfield. *Litchfield*, 1782—3, 2 vols. 8vo, half-bound, uncut, 18s.

Vol. i. *Pages* xlvii and 424.

— ii. — 426—897.

To the second volume was added, in 1784, an Alphabetical Catalogue of English and Scotch Names of Plants, from the most approved botanical writers, referred to their respective Genera.

————— *Families of Plants*, by the Litchfield Botanical Society. *London*, 1787, 2 vols. 8vo, 18s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 386.

— ii. — 387—840.

LOBEL (M. de). *Plantarum seu Stirpium Historia. Antverpiæ*, 1576, folio, very neat, 15s.

Pages 671. *Figures* in every page.

———— *Icones Stirpium, seu Plantarum tam exoticarum quam indigenarum. Antverpiæ*, 1591, oblong 4to, a fine copy.

Plates 280, containing 540 spirited *Figures*.

———— *Botanographi, sive Plantarum Historiæ Physicæ, &c. Londini*, 1605, folio, a fine copy in vellum, 1l. 1s.

Pages 156 and 549. Wood-cuts throughout.

LODDIGES' *Botanical Cabinet*, consisting of coloured Delineations of Plants from all Countries, with a short Account of each, Directions for Management, &c. *Lond.* 1817—31, 177 Numbers at 2s. 6d. each, plain, or 5s. coloured, containing 10 *Plates* each Number.

LOESELIOUS (J.). *Flora Prussica. Regiomontani*, 1703, 4to.

Plates 3, with Descriptions. 3s.

LOISELEUR DESLONGCHAMPS. *Flora Gallica, seu Enumeratio Plantarum in Gallia sponte nascentium secundum Linnæum disposita, addita Familiarum naturale synopsis, nova editio, emendata et aucta. Paris*, 1829, 2 vols. 8vo, 18s.

LOUDON'S (J. C.) *Catalogue of all the Plants indigenous, cultivated in, or introduced to, Britain. London*, 1830, 8vo, 1l. 1s.

Pages 576.

———— *Encyclopædia of Plants; comprising the Description, Specific Character, Culture, History, and application in the Arts, of all the Plants indigenous, cultivated in, or introduced to, Britain. Lond.* 1829, 8vo, 4l. 14s. 6d.

This work contains nearly 10,000 Engravings.

- LOUREIRO. *Flora Cochinchinensis, sistens Plantas in Regno Cochinchinæ nascentes; quibus accedunt aliæ observatæ in Sinensi Imperio, Africa Orientali, Indiæque locis variis.* *Berolini*, 1793, 2 vols. 8vo, 18s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 432.
 — ii. — 433—882.
- LUDWIG (C. G.) *Institutiones Historico Physicæ Regni Vegetabilis.* *Lips.* 1757, 12mo, 2s. 6d.
Pages 264, and Index.
- LYNGBYE (H. C.). *Tentamen Hydrophytologiæ Danicæ; continens omnia Hydrophyta Cryptogama Daniæ, Hal-satiæ, Feroe Islandiæ, Groenlandiæ, hucusque cognita; systematice disposita, descripta, et Iconibus illustrata.* *Hafniæ*, 1819, 4to, 4l. 4s.
Pages 248. *Plates* (coloured) 70.
- MADDOCK'S (J.) *Florist's Directory; or Treatise on the Culture of Flowers.* *Lond.* 1810, 8vo, calf, half extra, 10s. 6d.
Pages 271. *Plates* (coloured) 8.
- MAGNOL (P.). *Novus Character Plantarum.* *Monsp.* 1720, 4to. *Pages* 340. 4s.
- MAPPI. *Historia Plantarum Alsaticarum.* *Amst.* 1742, 4to, 4s. 6d.
Pages 335. *Plates* 7, not numbered.
- MARSHALL (L. B. F.). *Flora Taurico-Caucasica*, tom. iii., Supplementum, royal 8vo. *Charkroniæ*, 1819, sewed.
- MARTIUS (C. F. P.). *Flora Cryptogamica Erlangensis.* *Nurnb.* 1817, 8vo, 12s. 6d.
Pages 512. *Plates* 6.
- *Prodromus Floræ Mosquensis.* *Lipsiæ*, 1817, 8vo, 12s. 6d.
- MARTIUS (Dr.). *Genera et Species Palmarum quæ in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817—20, jussu et auspiciis Max. Josephi I. Bav. Reg. Aug.* 32l.
Pages 144. *Plates* (coloured) 104.

The most splendid work on the subject that has hitherto been published.

- MARTYN'S (J.) *Historia Plantarum Rariorum.* London, 1728, folio, boards, 15s.
Pages 52. Plates (coloured) 49.
- (T.) *Flora Rustica*, exhibiting accurate Figures of such Plants as are either useful or injurious in Husbandry. Lond. 1792-4, 4 vols. 8vo, half-bound, 2l. 2s.
Plates (coloured) 36 in each volume, with their corresponding Descriptions.
- *Language of Botany*, being a Dictionary of the Terms made use of in that Science, principally by Linnæus. London, 1807, 8vo, best edition, 16s.
- *Plantæ Cantabrigiæ.* Lond. 1763, 12mo, 2s. 6d.
Pages 114.
- *Catalogus Horti Botanici Cantabrigiæ.* Cantab. 1771, 8vo, 3s. 6d.
Pages 193 and Index.
- Portrait of R. Walker, S.T.P. Founder of the Garden.
- *Thirty-Eight Botanical Plates*, with Explanations. Lond. 1799, 8vo, 5s. 6d.
- The same, with the Plates coloured, boards, 15s.
- MASSON (F.). *Stapelieæ Novæ*; or, A Collection of several new Species of that Genus discovered in the interior parts of Africa. London, 1796, folio, boards, scarce, 3l. 10s.
Pages 24. Plates (coloured) 41.
- MATTHIOLI *Commentarii in Dioscoridem.* Venet. 1565, folio, 2l. 5s.
Pages 1459. Figures on every page.
- The same, 2 vols. large paper, a very fine copy in russia, rare, 5l. 5s.
 Vol. i. *Pages 636.*
 — ii. — 637—1459.

The Figures in this edition are of a large size: Duhamel has copied many of them for his *Traité des Arbres et Arbustes*.

MAUND'S Botanic Garden, or Magazine of Hardy Flower Plants cultivated in Great Britain. *London*, 1825-1832, 4to, publishing in Numbers. Each Number contains one coloured Plate, with four Figures, price 1s.

The same, on fine paper 1s. 6d.

MEISNER (C. F.). *Monographiæ Generis Polygoni Prodrromus*. *Geneva*, 1826, 4to, 8s.

Pages 117. *Plates* 7.

Memoirs of the Caledonian Horticultural Society. *Edinb.* 1818-19, 2 vols. 8vo, 10s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 460 and Index. *Plates* 5.

— ii. — 451. — 4.

Method of producing Double Flowers from Single by a regular course of culture. *London*, 1758, 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Pages 40. *Plates* 7.

MEYER. *Primitiæ Floræ Essequebonensis*, adjectis Descriptionibus centum circiter Stirpium novarum Observ. *Gottingæ*, 1818, 4to, half bound, morocco, 1l. 4s.

Pages 316. *Plates* 2.

MICHAUX'S (A.) *North American Sylva*; or A Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, considered with respect to their use in the Arts, and their introduction into Commerce. Translated from the French by A. L. Hilhouse. *Paris*, 1819, 3 vols. royal 8vo, 6l. 6s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 266. *Plates* 50.

— ii. — 247. — 51—100.

— iii. — 285. — 101—156.

————— *Flora Boreali-Americana*, sistens Characteres Plantarum quas in America Septentrionali collegit et detexit. *Parisiis & Argentorati*, 1803, 2 vols. 8vo, 1l. 1s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 330. *Plates* 1—29.

— ii. — 340. — 30—51.

The same, two volumes in one, half-bound, russia, stained,
10s. 6d.

MICHELIS. *Nova Plantarum Genera. Florentiæ, 1729,*
folio, half-bound, uncut, 1l. 4s.

Pages 234. *Plates* 108.

The same, a fine copy in russia binding, 1l. 18s.

Microscopical Theatre of Seeds; being A short View of
the particular Marks, Characters, Contents, and natural
Dimensions of all the Seeds of the Shops, Flower and
Kitchen Gardens, with many other curious Observations
and Discoveries which could not be known without the
assistance of the Microscope. *Lond. 1745, 4to, neat, 6s.*

Pages 348. *Plates* 8.

MILLER'S Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus.
London, 1799, royal 8vo, bound, 2l. 2s.

Pages 106. *Plates* (coloured) 104.

The Plates are numbered to 106, but in fact there are
but 104. A second volume was produced in 1789,
independent of the above, to illustrate the *Termini*
Botanici of Linnæus.

MILNE'S Botanical Dictionary, or Elements of Systematic
and Philosophical Botany. *London, 1805, new, in calf.*

Plates 25. 1l. 5s.

The same, with the Plates coloured, bound in russia,
marbled leaves, 2l. 2s.

MÖNCH (C.). *Enumeratio Plantarum Indigenarum. Cas-*
sellis, 1777, 8vo, 2s.

Pages 268. *Plates* 6.

—— Methodus Plantas Horti Botanici et Agri Marbur-
gensis. *Marburgi Cattorum, 1794, 8vo, calf, 5s. 6d.*

Pages 780 and Index.

The same, elegantly bound in russia, gilt leaves, 8s. 6d.

MONTI (J.). *Catalogi Stirpium Agri Bononiensis Pro-*
dromus, Gramina ac hujusmodi affinia complectens. Bo-
noniæ, 1719, 4to, 4s.

Pages 66 and Index. Plates 3.

MORANDI (J. B.). *Historia Botanica Practica, seu Plan-*
tarum, quæ ad usum Medicinæ pertinent, Nomenclatura,
Descriptio et Virtutes. Mediolani, 1744, folio, 9s. 6d.

Pages 164. Plates 68.

MORISON (R.). *Plantarum Historia Universalis Oxoni-*
ensis. Oxonii, 1715, 2 vols. folio, 2l. 2s.

Vol. i. *Pages 91 and 617.*

— *Plates 12, 8, 8, 24, 25, 31 and 36.*

— ii. *Pages 657.*

— *Plates 15, 37, 18, 22, 3, 31, 18, 7, 5 and 10.*

In this great work Morison had the advantage of powerful patronage. He was liberally encouraged by the University of Oxford, and enabled to embellish his book with a numerous set of Plates, on which are engraven about 3384 plants. The five first Classes only, were published by Morison. He however finished the four succeeding ones; and these, together with the remaining Classes, were published by Jacob Bobart, to whom the new Figures, which principally occur in the latter part of the work, must be attributed.

The same, a very fine copy, large paper, calf, gilt, 3l. 13s. 6d.

The same, 2 vols. bound in morocco, gilt leaves, the Plates coloured, and the arms emblazoned, very rare, 10l. 10s.

MORRIS'S (R.) *Botanist's Manual. A Catalogue of Hardy*
Exotic and Indigenous Plants, arranged according to
their respective Months of Flowering; and more par-
ticularly adapted to the service of those who cultivate
their own Gardens and Pleasure-grounds. London, 1824,
12mo, boards. Pages iv and 190. 7s. 6d.

- MUHLENBERG (D. H.). *Descriptio Uberior Graminum et Plantarum Calamariarum Americæ Septentrionalis indigenarum et cicurum. Philadelphiæ, 1817, 8vo, 10s. 6d.*
Pages 295.
- MÜLLER (O. F.). *Flora Fridichsdalina, sive Methodica Descriptio Plantarum in Agro Fridrichsdalensi simulque per Regnum Daniæ crescentium. Argent. 1767, 8vo, neat, 4s. 6d.*
Pages 238. Plates 2.
- MUNTING (A.). *Waare Oeffening der Planten. Amst. 1672, 4to, 6s.*
Pages 652. Plates (coloured) 40.
- MURRAY (A.). *Stirpium Gottingensium. Gottingæ, 1770, 8vo, 4s. 6d.*
Pages 252. Plates 1.
- MUSTEL. *Traité Théorique et Pratique de la Végétation, contenant plusieurs Expériences nouvelles et démonstratives sur l'Economie Végétale et sur la Culture des Arbres. Paris, 1781, 4 vols. 8vo, neat, 12s.*
 Vol. i. *Pages 502.*
 — ii. — 482.
 — iii. — 496. *Plates 2.*
 — iv. — 524. — 2.
- NECKER (N. J.). *Elementa Botanica secundum Systema Omologicum seu Naturale. Neowede, 1791, 3 vols. 8vo, 9s.*
 Vol. i. *Pages 389.*
 — ii. — 460.
 — iii. — 456. *Plates 54.*
- *Physiologia Muscorum. Manheim, 1774, 8vo, 2s. 6d.*
Pages 343. Plate 1.
- NEES VON ESENBECK. *Bryologia Germanica. Nurnberg, 1823-7, 8vo, Parts 1 & 2, sewed, 1l. 16s.*

Part i. *Pages* 206. *Plates* (coloured) 1—12.

— ii. — 182. ————— 13—24.

This is a very excellent work on the Mosses of Germany. The Plates are divided into compartments similar to our British Mosses by Hooker.

NONNE (D. J. P.). *Index Plantarum quas in Agro Erfurtensi sponti provenientes. Gothæ, 1788, 8vo, 3s. 6d.*

Pages 288 and 44.

NUTTALL'S *Introduction to Systematic and Physiological Botany. Boston, 1827, 8vo, 10s. 6d.*

Pages 360. *Plates* 12.

———— *Genera of North American Plants, and Catalogue of the Species. Philadelphia, 1818, 2 vols. 12mo, 14s.*

Vol. i. Pages 312.

— ii. — 254 and Index.

Both these works by Nuttall are very good.

OEDER (G. C.). *Elementa Botanicae. Hafn. 1764, 8vo, 6s.*

Part i. *Pages* 141.

— ii. — 143—382. *Plates* 14.

———— *Enumeratio Plantarum Floræ Danicæ, id est, sponte nascentium in Regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ. Hafniæ, 1770, 8vo, Class Cryptogamia, boards, 3s. 6d.*

Pages 112.

———— *Nomenclator Botanicus inserviens Floræ Danicæ. Hafniæ, 1769, 8vo, 3s. 6d.*

Pages 231.

PALLAS (P. S.). *Flora Rossica, seu Stirpium Imperii Rossici per Europeam et Asiam indigenarum Descriptiones et Icones. Petropoli, 1784—8, folio, two parts in one vol. half-bound, russia, uncut, 4l. 4s.*

Part i. *Pages* viii and 80. *Plates* (col^d) 50.

— ii. — 114. ————— 51—100.

PARKINSON'S *Theatrum Botanicum, The Theatre of Plants,*

or An Herball of a large extent. *London*, 1640, folio,
a neat and perfect copy, 2*l.* 2*s.*

Pages 1755, with *Figures* throughout.

PERSON (C. H.). *Observationes Mycologicæ, seu Descriptiones tam novarum quam notabilium Fungorum exhibitæ.* *Lips.* 1796, 8vo, Part 1, 9*s.*

Pages 115. *Plates* (coloured) 6.

———— *Icones et Descriptiones Fungorum minus cognitorum.* *Lipsiæ*, 1799, 4to, 2 parts, 1*l.* 8*s.*

Part i. *Pages* 26. *Plates* (coloured) 7.

— ii. — 29—60. ————— 8—14.

———— *Synopsis Methodica Fungorum.* *Gottingæ*, 1801, 2 parts, 8vo, 14*s.*

Part i. *Pages* xxx and 240. *Plates* 5.

— ii. — 241—706 and Index.

———— *Mycologia Europæa, seu Completa omnium Fungorum in variis Europæ Regionibus detectorum Enumeratio.* *Erlang.* 1822—28, 3 parts, 8vo, boards, 2*l.* 19*s.*

Part i. *Pages* 356. *Plates* (coloured) 12.

— ii. — 214. ————— 13—22.

— iii. — 282. ————— 23—30.

———— *Commentarius Schæfferi Fungorum Baviariæ indigenorum. Icones pictas.* *Erlang.* 1800, 4to, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 130 and Index.

———— *Traité sur les Champignons comestibles.* *Paris*, 1818, 8vo, sewed, 6*s.*

Pages 276. *Plates* (coloured) 4.

PHELPS'S Botanical Calendar, exhibiting at one view the Generic and Specific Name, the Class, Order, and Habitat, of all the British Plants, from the Class *Monandria Monogynia*, to *Polygamia Dicecia* inclusive. *Lond.* 1810, 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 186. *Plates* 5.

PHILIBERT. Exercices de Botanique à l'Usage des Commençans. *Paris*, 1801, 2 vols. 4to, bound in one, 4*l*.

Vol. i. *Pages* 234. *Plates* (col^d) 70.

— ii. — 235—436. ———— 71—153.

In this work the Systems of Tournefort, Linnæus and Jussieu are exemplified.

PHILLIPS'S Pomarium Britannicum; an Historical and Botanical Account of Fruits known in Great Britain.

London, 1821, royal 8vo, 12*s*.

Pages 378. *Plates* (coloured) 3.

——— Sylva Florifera. The Shrubbery historically and botanically treated, with Observations on the Formation of Ornamental Plantations and Picturesque Scenery.

Lond. 1823, 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*.

Vol. i. *Pages* 336.

— ii. — 333.

PLENCK. Icones Plantarum Medicinalium secundum Systema Linnæi digestarum. *Viennæ*, 1788—91, 4 vols.

folio, a fine copy, in russia, 12*l*.

Vol. i. *Pages* 62. *Plates* (coloured) 1—100.

— ii. — 80. ———— 101—200.

— iii. — 74. ———— 201—300.

— iv. — 93. ———— 301—400.

Eight volumes of this magnificent work are published in regular Linnæan Order. The fourth volume completes the Class *Icosandria*.

PLUKENETII Opera omnia Botanica. *London*, 1691—1705,

4 vols. 4to, 3*l*.

Vol. i. Phytographia, *Plates* 1—328.

— ii. Almagestum Botanicum, *Pages* 402.

— iii. Mantissa, *Pages* 191 and Index.

Plates 329—350.

— iv. Amaltheum Botanicum, *Pages* 216 and Index.

Plates 351—454.

Plukenet's work contains upwards of 2740 Figures, and is a large magazine of botanical stores. No work, says Dr. Pulteney, before published by one man, ever exhibited so great a number of new plants.

PLUMIER (C.). *Nova Plantarum Americanarum Genera.* Paris, 1703, 4to, 14s.

Pages 52. Plates 40.

———— Description des Plantes de l'Amérique. Paris, 1693, folio, a fine copy in calf, scarce, 2l. 10s.

Pages 94 and Index. Plates 108.

———— *Traité des Fougères de l'Amérique.* Paris, 1705, folio, a fine copy in calf, scarce, 4l. 4s.

Pages 146 and Index. Plates 170.

———— *Plantarum Americanarum, continens Plantas quas olim Carolus Plumierius, botanicorum princeps, detexit, eruitque, atque in Insulis Antillis ipse depinxit, has primum in lucem edidit, concinnis Descriptionibus, et Observationibus æneisque Tabulis illustravit J. Burmannus.* Amsterdam, 1755—60, folio, 4l. 10s.

Pages 262, and Index. Plates 262.

This admirable work contains 10 Fasciculi, published at intervals between 1755 and 1760.

POHL (J. E.). *Plantarum Brasiliæ Icones et Descriptiones hactenus ineditæ.* Vindobonæ, 1817, folio, vol. i.

Pages 135. Plates (coloured) 100. 16l. 16s.

This magnificent work is published in fasciculi, one of which appears about every four months.

POIRET (J. L. M.). *Leçons de Flore. Cours complet de Botanique, Explication de tous les Systèmes, Introduction à l'Étude des Plantes,* Paris, 1819, 3 vols. 8vo, calf, half extra, 2l. 16s. 6d.

Vol. i. Pages 278.

— ii. — 174.

— iii. — 199. Plates (coloured) 56.

A very comprehensive and useful Introduction to Botany.

POITEAU (A.). Jardin Botanique de l'Ecole de Medecine de Paris. *Paris*, 1816, 12mo, 2s. 6d.

Pages xiii and 278.

POLLICH (J. A.). Historia Plantarum in Palatinatu Electorali sponte nascentium, incepta. *Manheim*, 1776, 3 vols. 8vo, 12s.

Vol. i. Pages 454.

— ii. — 664.

— iii. — 320, and Index.

POLLONIUS (C.). Flora Veronensis, quam in Prodromum Floræ Italiæ Septentrionalis exhibit. *Veronæ*, 1822, 2 vols. 8vo, 1l. 12s.

Vol. i. Pages 535. Plates 2.

— ii. — 754. — 6.

PULTENEY'S Historical and Biographical Sketches of the Progress of Botany in England, from its Origin to the Introduction of the Linnean System. *Lond.* 1790, 2 vols. 8vo, neat, 9s.

Vol. i. Pages xvi and 360.

— ii. — 352, and Index.

———— Progress of Botany. *Lond.* 1790, 2 vols. 8vo, 7s.

Vol. i. Pages xvi and 360.

— ii. — 352.

PURSH. Flora Americæ Septentrionalis; or A Systematic Arrangement and Description of the Plants of North America. *London*, 1814, 2 vols, 8vo, 18s.

Vol. i. Pages 358. Plates 16.

— ii. — 359—751. — 17—24.

There are copies of this work with the Plates coloured.

PURTON'S British Plants of the Midland Counties. *Stratford-upon-Avon*, 1817, 3 vols. 8vo, boards, 2l. 10s.

- Vol. i. *Pages* 361. *Plates* (col^d) 3.
 — ii. ——— 362—795. ———— 4—8.
 — iii. Part i. ——— 333.
 ——— — ii. ——— 335—575. ———— 9—34.
- RAII *Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ et Insularum adjacentium.* *London*, 1670, 8vo, 3s. 6d.
Pages 358.
- *Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum.* *Lond.* 1696, 8vo, 3s.
Pages 346 and 55.
- Another copy, 4s. 6d.
- *Synopsis*, best edition. *London*, 1724, 8s. 6d.
Pages 482. *Plates* 24.
- Another copy, very neat, 10s. 6d.
- RAII *Stirpium Europæarum extra Britannias nascentium.* *London*, 1694, 8vo, very neat, 6s.
Pages 400 and 45.
- *Methodus Plantarum.* *Lond.* 1703, 8vo, neat, 3s. 6d.
Pages 202.
- The same, with portraits, 4s. 6d.
- RAII *Historia Plantarum, Species hactenus editas aliasque noviter inventas et descriptas complectens.* *Lond.* 1686—1704, 3 vols. folio, 2l. 2s.
- Vol. i. *Pages* 983.
 — ii. ——— 984—1944.
 — iii. A Supplement to the first two volumes, *Pages* 666, 135, and 255.
- RAWVOLFUS (L). *Flora Orientalis.* *Lugd. Bat.* 1775, 8vo, sewed, 2s. 6d.
Pages 150.
- REA'S *Flora.* *London*, 1676, folio, neat in calf, 5s.
Pages 231. *Plates* 8.
- REBENTISCH (J. F.) *Prodromus Floræ Neomarchicæ*, se-

cundum Systema proprium conscriptus. Cum Præfatione
C. L. Willdenow. *Berolini*, 1804, 8vo, boards, 10s.
Pages lxii and 406. *Plates* (coloured) 4.

REDOUTÉ (P. J.). *Les Liliacés*. *Paris*, 1803—16, 8 vols.
folio, 50*l*.

This splendid work was published in 80 Numbers, containing six Plates each, printed in colours; and the price to subscribers was 40 francs each Number.

REICHENBACH (L.). *Iconographia Botanica*. *Lipsiæ*, 1822,
7 vols. 4to, 24*l*.

Vol. i. *Pages* 98. *Plates* (coloured) 100.

— ii. — 96. ————— 101—200.

— iii. — 92. ————— 201—300.

— iv. — 88. ————— 301—400.

— v. — 68, and Index 20.— 401—500.

— vi. — 28. ————— 501—600.

— vii. — 50. ————— 601—700.

————— *Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum*. *Lips*.
1822, 4to, vol. 1. 1*l*. 11s. 6*d*.

Plates (coloured) 72, with their Descriptions.

————— *Flora Germanica Excursoria*. *Lips*.
1830, 2 parts, 12mo, 8s.

Part i. *Pages* 140.

— ii. — 141—438.

RELHAN'S *Flora Cantabrigiensis*, exhibens Plantas Agro
Cantabrigiensi indigenas secundum Systema Sexuale dig-
gestas. *Cantab*. 1785, 8vo, 5s.

Pages 490. *Plates* 7.

Another copy, best edition, 1826, 8vo, 8s.

Pages 597.

RETZII (A. J.). *Observationes Botanicæ*. *Lipsiæ*, 1779
—91, 6 fasciculi in 1 vol. folio, 2*l*. 8s.

Fasc. i. *Pages* 38. *Plates* (coloured) 2.

— ii. — 28. ————— 5.

Fasc. iii.	Pages 76.	Plates (coloured) 3.
— iv.	— 30.	— 3.
— v.	— 32.	— 3.
— vi.	— 66.	— 3.

REYGER (G.). *Flora Gedanensis. Dantisci*, 1764, 2 vols.
12mo, neat, 5s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 293.

— ii. — 224.

RHODE (J. G.). *Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde der Vorwelt; or Petrified Plants. Breslau*, 1823, folio, part i. bds. 13s.
Pages 28. *Plates* (coloured) 5.

RICHARD (A.). *Nouveaux Elemens de Botanique, appliquée à la Médecine, à l'Usage des Elèves qui suivent les Cours de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Paris*, 1819.
8vo, 12s.

————— *Nouveaux Elemens de Botanique et de Physiologie Végétale. Paris*, 1828, 4th edition, 14s.
Pages 593. *Plates* 8.

ROBIN (C. C.) *Florula Ludoviciana; or, A Flora of the State of Louisiana. Translated, revised, and improved from the French of C. C. Robin, by C. S. Rafinesque. New York*, 1817, 8vo, 3s. 6d.
Pages 178.

ROBSON'S *British Flora. York*, 1777, 8vo, 5s.
Pages 330. *Plates* 5.

RÖEMER & SCHULTZ. *Systema Vegetabilium. See LINNÉ.*

RONALD'S (H.) *Pyrus Malus Brentfordiensis; a Descriptive Catalogue of the most valuable Sorts of Apples, with a coloured Figure of each. Lond.* 1831, 4to. 5l. 5s.
Pages 91. *Plates* (coloured) 42.

ROSE'S *Elements of Botany, being a Translation of the Philosophia Botanica, and other Treatises of Linnæus. London*, 1775, 8vo, neat, 6s. 6d.
Pages 472. *Plates* 14.

ROSTKOVII (F. G. T.) *Monographia Generis Junci. Berolini*, 1801, 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Pages 58. *Plates* 2.

ROTH (A. G.) *Catalecta Botanica, quibus Plantæ novæ et minus cognitæ describuntur atque illustrantur. Lipsiæ*, 1797—1806, 3 vols. 8vo, half-bound, russia, 18s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 244. *Plates* 8.

— ii. — 258. — 9.

— iii. — 350. — 12.

The major part of this work is devoted to the Class Cryptogamia, particularly the Algæ.

— *Novæ Plantarum Species præsertim Indiæ Orientalis. Halberstadii*, 1821, 8vo, 10s.

Pages 411.

ROTTBOLL (C. F.) *Descriptiones et Icones Rariorum Plantarum. Havniæ*, 1786, folio, 1l. 7s.

Pages 71. *Plates* 21.

ROUSSEAU (J. J.) *Letters on the Elements of Botany, translated into English, with Notes, and 24 additional Letters, by T. Martyn. London*, 1791, 8vo, bds. 6s.

Pages 503.

The same, 1815, new, in calf, 7s.

Pages 434.

Thirty-eight Plates, by Martyn, to illustrate the above, 7s.

The same, with the Plates coloured, 15s.

ROXBURGH'S *Plants of the Coast of Coromandel*, selected from Drawings and Descriptions presented to the Hon. Court of Directors of the East India Company, published, by their order, under the direction of Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. *London*, 1795—1819, 3 vols. folio, bound in russia, 36l.

Vol. i. *Pages* vi and 67. *Plates* (coloured) 100.

Vol. ii. *Pages* 55. *Plates* (coloured) 101—200.

— iii. — 98. ————— 201—300.

RUDGE (E.). *Plantarum Guianæ Rariorum Icones et Descriptiones hactenus Ineditæ. London, 1805, folio,*
3l. 13s. 6d.

Pages 32. *Plates* 50.

RUIZ (H.) et PAVON (J.). *Flora Peruviana et Chilensis; sive Novorum Generum Plantarum Peruvianarum et Chilensium Descriptiones et Icones. Matriti, 1794—1802,*
4 vols. folio, *12l. 12s.*

Prodromus, Pages 152. *Plates* 37.

Vol. i. *Pages* 78. *Plates* 1—106.

— ii. — 76. — 107—222.

— iii. — 95. — 223—325.

There have lately been published 100 Plates, in addition to the above, without any text, price *3l. 3s.*

RUIZ et PAVON. *Systema Vegetabilium. Floræ Peruvianæ et Chilensis, Characteres Prodromi genericos differentiales, Specierum omnium Differentias, &c. Matriti, 1797, 8vo. vol. i. bound,*
5s. 6d.

Pages 455.

RUMPHII *Herbarium Amboinense. Amst. 1750, 7 vols. in 4, folio, calf, gilt,*
7l.

Vol. i. *Pages* 200. *Plates* 82.

— ii. — 270. — 87.

— iii. — 218. — 141.

— iv. — 154. — 82.

— v. — 492. — 184.

— vi. — 256. — 90.

Auctuarium 74. — 30.

RUPPII (H. B.). *Flora Jenensis, sive Enumeratio Plantarum tam sponte circa Jenam, et in locis vicinis nascentium, &c. Francofurti & Lipsiæ, 1718, 12mo,*
3s.

Pages 376. *Plates* 2.

SABBATI Synopsis Plantarum quæ in Solo Romano luxuriantur. *Ferrar.* 4to, 7s. 6d.

Pages 50. Plates 2.

SALISBURY'S Botanist's Companion; or An Introduction to the Knowledge of Botany and the Uses of Plants.

London, 1816, 2 vols. 12mo, 10s.

SCHÆFFER (.I C.). Icones Fungorum qui in Bavaria et Palatinatu circa Ratisbonam nascuntur. *Ratisb.* 1762—1800, 4 vols. 4to, a fine copy, calf extra, 8l. 18s. 6d.

Vol. i. Pages, and Plates (coloured) 100.

— ii. ————— 101—200.

— iii. ————— 201—300.

— iv. ————— 301—330.

This copy contains the Commentary and scientific Index by Persoon, indispensable additions to complete the work.

————— Botanica Expeditior. *Ratisbon*, 1762, 8vo, half-bound, 4s. 6d.

Pages 338. Plate (coloured).

SCHEUCHZER (J.). Agrostigraphia; sive Graminum, Junco-
rum, Cyperorum, Cyperoidum, iisque affinium Hi-
storia. *Tiguri*, 1719, 4to, 7s.

Pages 512. Plates 8.

The same. *Tiguri*, 1775. Best edition by Haller, with 11 Plates, and 92 additional pages of Appendix, 12s.

SCHINZ (S.). Primæ Lineæ Botanicæ ex Tabulis Phyto-
graphicis Joannis Gesneri. *Zuric.* 1775, folio, 5s.

Pages 19. Plates (coloured) 2.

SCHOLLER (F. A.). Flora Barbiensis. *Lips.* 1775, cum
Supplemento Floræ Barbiensis. *Barbii*, 1787, boards.

Pages 366. Plate. 5s. 6d.

SCHRADER (H. A.). Nova Genera Plantarum. *Lips.* 1794,
pars prima, folio, 10s. 6d.

Pages 32. Plates (coloured) 6.

SCHRADER (H. A.). *Spicilegium Floræ Germanicæ.*
Hanov. 1794, 8vo, 5s.

Pages 194. *Plates* (coloured) 4.

———— *Flora Germanica. Gottingæ*, 1806, 8vo, vol. i. 5s.
Pages 432 and Index. *Plates* 6 and Map.

This is all that has been published of this work. It contains a copious Description of the Grasses, illustrated by Figures.

SCHRANK (F. P.) et MAYRHOFFER (J. N.). *Flora Monacensis, seu Plantæ sponte circa Monachium nascentes.*
Monachi, 1811—18, 4 vols. folio.

Pages and *Plates* (coloured) 100 in each volume.

———— *Plantæ Rariores Horti Academici Monacensis.*
Monachi, 1817, 3 fasc. folio, 1l. 11s. 6d.

———— *Primitiæ Floræ Salisburgensis. Francofurti*,
 1792, 8vo, 2s.

Pages 240. *Plates* 2.

SCHULTES (J. A.). *Observationes Botanicæ. Æniponti*,
 1809, 8vo, 6s. 6d.

Pages xii and 220.

SCHUMACHER. *Enumeratio Plantarum in Partibus Scelandiæ Septentrionalis et Orientalis. Hafniæ*, 1801, 8vo,
 2s. 6d.

Pages 304.

SCOPOLI (J. A.). *Flora Carniolica, exhibens Plantas Carniolæ Indigenas. Viennæ*, 1772, 2 vols. 8vo, 12s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 448. *Plates* 32.

— ii. — 496. — 33—65.

Another copy, in vellum, 12s.

SCOPOLI (J. A.). *Fundamenta Botanica. Paris*, 1783, 8vo,
Pages 174. *Plates* 10. 4s.

SEGUIERUS (J. F.). *Bibliotheca Botanica, sive Catalogus Auctorum et Librorum omnium, &c. Hagæ*, 1740, 4to,
Pages 450. 4s. 6d.

- SEGUIERUS (J. F.). *Plantæ Veronenses, seu Stirpium quæ in Agro Veronensi reperiuntur, &c. Veronæ, 1745, 2 vols. 8vo, neat, in vellum, 7s.*
 Vol. i. *Pages* lxxi and 516. *Plates* 1—12.
 — ii. ——— 480 and 79. ——— 13—17.
- SIBTHORP (J.). *Flora Oxoniensis, exhibens Plantas in Agro Oxoniensi sponte crescentes, secundum Systema Sexuale distributas. Oxon. 1794, 8vo, boards, 6s.*
Pages 442.
- SLOANE (Sir H.). *Catalogus Plantarum quæ in Jamaica sponte proveniunt, vel vulgò coluntur. London, 1696, 12mo, neat, 3s. 6d.*
Pages 232.
- *Natural History of Jamaica. London, 1707—25, 2 vols. folio, a very fine copy, in calf, 9l.*
 Vol. i. *Pages* cliv and 264. *Plates* 156.
 — ii. ——— 499. ——— 157—274.
- SMITH (Sir J. E.). *Icones Plantarum plerumque in Herbario Linneano conservatarum delineatæ, 1789—91, three parts in one, folio, 1l. 11s. 6d.*
 Part i. *Pages* and *Plates* 25.
 — ii. ———— 26—50.
 — iii. ——— ——— 51—75.
- *Specimen of the Botany of New Holland. London, 1793, 4to, vol. i. 1l. 1s.*
Pages 54. *Plates* (coloured) 16.
- *Spicilegium Botanicum; or Gleanings of Botany. folio, no date, scarce, 1l. 4s.*
Pages 22. *Plates* (coloured) 24.
- *Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Botany. London, 1795, 8vo, 1s. 6d.*
Pages 72.
- *Flora Britannica. London, 1800, 3 vols. 8vo, 8s. 6d.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 436.

— ii. — 437—914.

— iii. — 919—1407.

SMITH'S (Sir J. E.) *Compendium Floræ Britannicæ*. 1818,
12mo, boards. *Pages* 194. 4s. 6d.

— Introduction to *Physiological and Systematical Botany*. London, 1807, 8vo, neatly bound, 12s.
Pages 533. *Plates* 15.

There are coloured copies of this work published at
1*l.* 8s. in boards.

— Grammar of Botany, illustrative of Artificial as
well as Natural Classification, with an Explanation of
Jussieu's System. London, 1821, 8vo, boards, 10s. 6d.
Pages 241. *Plates* 21.

Coloured copies are published at 1*l.* 11s. 6d.

— English Flora. Lond. 1828, 4 vols. 8vo, second
edition, 2*l.* 8s.

Vol. i. *Pages* xxxii and 371.

— ii. — viii and 470.

— iii. — viii and 512.

— iv. — viii and 358.

This is now the standard book of reference for the
British botanist.

— *Compendium of the English Flora*. Lond. 1829,
12mo, 7s. 6d.
Pages 219.

SOLE'S (W.). *Menthæ Britannicæ*. Bath, 1798, folio,
Pages 55. *Plates* 24. 1*l.* 11s. 6d.

The same, with the Plates beautifully coloured, bound in
russia, rare, 4*l.* 4s.

SOWERBY'S *English Botany; or Coloured Figures of all the
Plants natives of Great Britain, with their essential Char-
acters, Synonyms, and Places of Growth; to which are
added occasional Remarks, &c.* by Sir J. E. Smith. Lon-

- don*, 1792–1820, royal 8vo, 267 Numbers, containing
2592 Plates, 45*l*.
- SOWERBY'S English Fungi. *London*, 1797, 3 vols. folio,
bound in two, calf, elegant, 10*l*.
Plates (coloured) 440, with their Descriptions.
- SPRENGEL (C. K.). On the Structure of Flowers (in Ger-
man). *Berlin*, 1793, 4to, very neat, 14*s*.
Pages (double) 444. *Plates* 25.
- Introduction to the Study of Cryptogamous
Plants. *London*, 1807, 8vo, boards, 9*s*.
Pages 411. *Plates* 10.
- The same, Plates coloured, 18*s*.
The same, new, in calf extra, 1*l*. 1*s*.
- SPRENGEL (C. K.). *Novi Proventus Hortorum Aca-*
demiorum Halensis et Berolinensis, Centuria Specierum
minus cognitarum. *Hala*, 1819, 8vo, 3*s*.
Pages 48.
- *Historia Rei Herbariæ*. *Paris*, 1808, 2 vols.
8vo, 18*s*.
Vol. i. *Pages* xv and 534.
— ii. — xvii and 574.
- *Systema Vegetabilium*. See LINNÉ.
- *Neue Entdeckungen der Pflanzerkunde, or New*
Discoveries in the whole Circuit of Botany. *Leipzig*,
1820–2, 3 vols. 8vo, 1*l*. 16*s*.
Vol. i. *Pages* 452. *Plates* 3.
— ii. — 363.
— iii. — 409.
- ST. HILAIRE (Jaume) *De la Germination des Plantes*.
Paris, 1805, 2 vols. 8vo, 2*l*.
Vol. i. Part i. *Pages* lxxiii and 208. *Plates* 40.
—— — ii. — 209—512. — 41—70.
— ii. — i. — 198. — 71—103.
—— — ii. — 199—473. — 104—112.

STACKHOUSE's *Nereis Britannica; or A Botanical Description of the British Marine Plants.* *Bath*, 1795, folio,
3l. 13s. 6d.

Pages 112. *Plates* (coloured) 24. Numbered to 17,
and Supplement lettered from A to G.

STEUDEL. *Nomenclator Botanicus.* *Stuttgard*, 1821, royal
8vo, sewed, 1l. 5s.

Pages 900, closely printed in double columns, enu-
merating 3376 Genera, and 39,684 Species.

———— *Nomenclator Botanicus, continens Plantas Cry-
ptogamicas.* *Stuttgard*, 1724, royal 8vo, 17s.
Pages xviii and 450.

STROUD's *Elements of Botany, Physiological and Systematical; to which is added A comprehensive Dictionary of all Terms used in that Science.* *Greenwich*, 1821,
8vo, boards, 10s.

Pages 257 preceding the Dictionary.

STURM's *Deutschlands Flora, or The Indigenous Plants of
Germany.* *Nuremb.* 1798, &c.

The Plants in this excellent work are very neatly
figured and coloured. Each Number contains 16
Plates, price 3s. 6d.

SWARTZ (O.). *Flora Indiæ Occidentalis aucta atque illus-
trata; sive Descriptiones Plantarum in Prodomo recen-
sitarum.* *Erlang.* 1797–1806, 3 vols. 8vo, neatly half-
bound, 2l. 4s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 640. *Plates* 1—15.

— ii. — 641—1230.

— iii. — 1231—2018. — 16—29.

———— *Icones Plantarum incognitarum quas in India Oc-
cidentalii detexit atque delineavit.* *Erlangæ*, 1784, folio,
5s. 6d.

Pages 8. *Plates* (coloured) 13.

It appears by the list at the end that there ought to be

- 25 Plates. In the Banksian Library there are only six. It is a question if more than 13 were engraved.
- SWARTZ (O.). *Nova Genera et Species Plantarum; seu Prodromus Descriptionum Vegetabilium, maximam partem incognitorum, quæ sub itinere in Indiam Occidentalem Annis 1783—7 digessit. Holmiæ, 1788, 8vo, 4s. Pages 152.*
- *Observationes Botanicæ, quibus Plantæ Indiæ Occidentalis aliæque Systematis Vegetabilium, ed. 14, illustrantur. Erlang. 1791, 8vo, 12s. Pages 424. Plates 11.*
- The same, calf, half extra, 14s.
- The same, half bound, with the Prodromus included, 14s.
- SWARTZ (O.). *Synopsis Filicum, earum Genera et Species systematice complectens. Kilia, 1806, 8vo, sewed, 17s. Pages 445. Plates 5.*
- *Dispositio Systematica Muscorum Frondosorum Sueciæ. Erlang. 1799, 8vo, 8s. 6d. Pages 112. Plates (coloured) 9.*
- SWEET'S *Hortus Suburbanus Londinensis; or A Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the Neighbourhood of London, arranged according to the Linnean System. Lond. 1818, 8vo, 18s.*
- *Geraniaceæ; or Natural Order of Geraniums. London, 1820—31, 5 vols. royal 8vo, 19l. Pages and Plates (coloured) 100 in each volume.*
- *Hortus Britannicus; or A Catalogue of all the Plants grown in Gardens, or found wild in Great Britain, arranged according to their Natural Orders. London, 1830, royal 8vo, 1l. 1s. Pages 623.*
- *Florist's Guide and Cultivator's Directory. Lond. 1827—31, 2 vols. royal 8vo, containing 200 coloured Plates, with their Descriptions, 7l. 12s.*

- SWEET'S British Flower Garden and Ornamental Shrubbery.
Lond. 1827—31, 3 vols. royal 8vo, with 100 coloured
 Plates in each volume, 11*l.* 8s.
- SYMONS (J.). Synopsis Plantarum Insulis Britannicis In-
 digenarum. *London*, 1798, 8vo. *Pages* 207. 7s.
- Synopsis Stirpium Indigenarum Aragoniæ. *Mas-*
siliæ, 1799, 4to, 4s.
Pages 160. *Plates* 9.
- THORNTON'S Elements of Botany. *London*, 1812, 2 vols.
 royal 8vo, calf extra, 1*l.* 10s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 90. *Plates* 52.
 — ii. — 73. — 84.
- THUNBERG. Flora Japonica, sistens Plantas Insularum
 Japonicarum secundum Systema sexuale emendatum.
Lips. 1784, 8vo, bound in calf, 18s.
Pages 418. *Plates* 39.
- Prodrômus Plantarum Capensium quas in Pro-
 montorio Bonæ Spei Africes annis 1772—1775 collegit.
Upsaliæ, 1794, 8vo, 7s.
Pages 83. *Plates* 3.
- Flora Capensis, sistens Plantas Promontorii
 Bonæ Spei Africes. *Hafniæ*, 1820, 2 vols. 8vo, 1*l.* 4s.
 Vol. i. Part i. *Pages* 80.
 — — ii. — 386.
 — — iii. — 387—578.
 Vol. ii. — 352.
- Dissertationes Academicæ. *Gottingæ*, 1799—
 1800, 2 vols. 12mo, 9s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 326. *Plates* 5.
 — ii. — 436. — 3.
- THURNESSERI Descriptio Plantarum omnium, tam domes-
 ticarum quàm exoticarum. *Berlin*, 1578, folio, 1*l.* 1s.
Pages clvi, with Wood-cuts.

- TILLII Plantarum Horti Pisani Catalogus. *Florent.* 1723,
folio, 14s.
Pages 187. *Plates* 50.
- TODII Fungi Mecklenburgenses selecti. *Luneburg*, 1790—1,
2 parts in one vol. 4to, 18s.
Pages 47 and 64. *Plates* 17.
- TORREY'S Flora of the Northern and Middle Sections of
the United States. *New York*, 1824, 8vo, vol. i. 14s.
Pages 518.
- TOURNEFORT. Elémens de Botanique. *Paris*, 1694, 3 vols.
8vo, well bound in calf, 18s.
Vol. i. *Pages* 562.
— ii. *Plates* 1—255.
— iii. — 256—451.
- Histoire des Plantes qui naissent aux Environs
de Paris. *Paris*, 1725, 2 vols. 12mo, bound in one, 3s. 6d.
Vol. i. *Pages* 407.
— ii. — 528.
- Tracts on Botany. *London*, 1805, 8vo, 5s.
Pages 277. *Plates* 9.
- Traité complet de la Culture, Fabrication, et Vente du
Tabac. *Paris*, 1791, 8vo, neat, 7s. 6d.
Pages 456. *Plates* 6.
- Transactions of the Horticultural Society. *Lond.* 1812—
1830, 7 vols. 4to, 18l.
Vol. i. *Pages* xvi, 366 and 27. *Plates* (col^d) 15.
— ii. — xxiv, 410 — 10. — 30.
— iii. — xxi, 466 and 27. — 15.
— iv. — 573. — 22.
— v. — 560 & App. 2. — 20.
— vi. — 586. — 10.
— vii. — 590. — 8.
- TREW (C. J.). Hortus nitidissimis omnem per annum
superbiens Floribus, sive amœnissimorum Florum Ima-

gines. *Nurnberg*, 1768—86, folio, 3 vols. in 2, a fine copy, 14*l.* 14*s.*

Vol. i. Text not paged. *Plates* (coloured) 144.

— ii. *Pages* 51. ————— 21.

— iii. — 58. ————— 21.

This is a superb work. The Figures are finely drawn, and coloured in a very superior manner.

TRINIUS (C. B.). *Fundamenta Agrostographiæ. Viennæ*, 1820, 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 214. *Plates* 3.

TURNER'S *Synopsis of the British Fuci. Yarmouth*, 1802, 2 vols. 12mo, 8*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 189.

— ii. — 194—400.

The same, fine paper, 14*s.*

TURNER'S *Muscologiæ Hibernicæ Spicilegium. London*, 1804, half-bound, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 200, and Index. *Plates* (coloured) 6.

————— *Fuci; or Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the Plants referred by Botanists to the Genus Fucus. London*, 1808—19, 4 vols. 4to, half-bound, morocco, uncut, 18*l.*

Vol. i. *Pp.* 164. *Pl.* (col^d) 71.

— ii. — 162. ————— 72—134.

— iii. — 148. ————— 135—196.

— iv. — 153 and Index 7. ————— 197—258.

TURNER and DILLWYN'S *Botanist's Guide through England and Wales. London*, 1805, 2 vols. 8vo, boards, 10*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* xiv, and 363.

— ii. — 365—804.

USTERI (P.). *Delectus Opusculorum Botanicorum. Argentorati*, 1790, 2 vols, 8vo, half-bound, neat, 12*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* xvi and 336. *Plates* 5.

— ii. — viii — 462. — 4.

- V AHL (M.). *Symbolæ Botanicæ, sive Plantarum tam earum, quas in itinere imprimis Orientali collegit Petrus Forskal, quàm aliarum recentius detectarum, &c. Hauniciæ, 1790, folio, complete in one vol., a fine copy, in calf extra,* 4l. 10s.
 Part i. *Pages* 85. *Plates* 1—25.
 — ii. — 105, & Index Tabularum. — 26—50.
 — iii. — 104, & Index. — 51—75.
- *Enumeratio Plantarum, vel ab aliis vel ab ipso observatarum, cum earum Differentiis specificis Synonymis selectis et Descriptionibus succinctis. Hauniciæ, 1805, 2 vols. 8vo,* 10s. 6d.
 Vol. i. *Pages* lx and 381.
 — ii. — viii and 423.
- *Icones Plantarum Americanarum. Hauniciæ, 1798, folio. Fasciculus primus,* 5s.
Plates 10.
- V ANBERKLEY (J. F.). *Expositio Characteristica Structuræ Florum. Lugdunum, 1761, 4to,* 4s. 6d.
Pages 151. *Plates* 8.
- V ANDELLI (D.). *Fasciculus Plantarum, cum novis Generibus et Speciebus. Olisipone, 1771, 4to,* 2s. 6d.
Pages 20. *Plates* 4.
- *Viridarium Grisley Lusitanicum, 1789, 18mo,* 1s. 6d.
Pages 134.
- V AN ROYEN (A.). *Floræ Leydensis Prodromus. Lugduni Bat. 1740, 8vo,* 2s. 6d.
Pages 538, and Index.
- V ANSTERBEECK (F.). *Theatrum Fungorum. Antwerp, 1675, 4to, calf, neat,* 15s.
Pages 396 and Index. *Plates* 36, full of Figures.
- V AUCHER (J. P.). *Histoire des Conferves d'Eau douce, contenant leurs differens Modes de Réproduction, et la*

- Description de leur principales Espèces, suivie de l'Histoire des Tremelles et des Ulves d'Eau douce. *Genève*, 1803, 4to, half-bound, 18s.
Pages xv and 285. Plates 17.
- VELLEY'S Coloured Figures of Marine Plants found on the Southern Coast of England, illustrated with Descriptions and Observations; to which is prefixed An Inquiry into the Mode of Propagation peculiar to Sea Plants. *Bath*, 1795, folio, part i, 7s.
Pages 12. Plates (coloured) 5.
- VILLARS. Histoire des Plantes de Dauphiné. *Paris*, 1786—9, 3 vols. in 4, 8vo, neat, 18s.
 Vol. i. *Pages lxxx and 467. Plates 1.*
 — ii. — xxv — 619. — 18.
 — iii. — xxxii — 1091. — 19—55.
- Catalogue des Plantes du Jardin de l'Ecole de Medecine de Strasburg, 1807, 8vo, 5s. 6d.
Pages xlviii and 398.
- VIVIANI (D. D.). Annali di Botanica. *Genoa*, 1802, 4to, bound, *Pages 248.* 5s.
- Principi Elementari di G. A. Cavanilles. *Genoa*, 1803, 4to, bound, 3s. 6d.
Pages 144.
- VOLKAMER (J. G.). Flora Noribergensis. *Noribergæ*, 1700, 4to, half-bound, 3s.
Pages 407. Plates 4.
- WADE (G.). Catalogus Systematicus Plantarum Indigenarum in Comitatu Dublinensi inventarum. *Dublina*, 1794, 8vo, neat, 4s. 6d.
Pages 275, and Index.
- WAHLENBERG (G.). Flora Lapponica, exhibens Plantas Geographice et Botanice consideratas in Lapponiis Suecicis, scilicet Umensi, Pitensi, Lulensi, Tornensi, et Kemensi. Nec non Lapponiis Norvegicis, scilicet Nord-

landia et Finmarkia utraque indigenas. *Berolini*, 1812,
8vo, 17s.

Pages 550. *Plates* 30, besides a Botanico-Geographical Map, and a Table of Temperatures.

WAHLENBERG (G.). *Flora Carpatorum Principalium, exhibens Plantas in Montibus Carpaticis inter Flumina Waagum et Dunajetz, eorumque ramos Arvam et Popradum, crescentes. Cui præmittitur Tractatus de Altitudine, Vegetatione, Temperatura et Meteoris horum montium in genere.* *Gottingæ*, 1814, 8vo, 8s. 6d.

Pages cxviii and 408. *Plates* 2; besides a Physico-geographical Map, and Table of Altitudes.

————— *Flora Suecica, enumerans Plantas Sueciæ indigenas.* *Upsal*, 1824, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Part i. *Pages* 428.

WALDSTEIN (F. C.) et P. KITAIBEL. *Descriptiones et Icones Plantarum rariorum Hungariæ.* *Vienna*, 1802–12, 3 vols. folio, 10l.

Vol. i. *Pp.* 104 & xxxii. *Pl.* (col^d) 100.

— ii. — 105—220 & xxxii. — 101—200.

— iii. — 221—310. — 201—280.

The third volume is complete as far as published, the author from some particular circumstances being obliged to discontinue the work.

WALLICH (N.). *Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores; or Descriptions and Figures of unpublished East Indian Plants.* *Lond.* 1829, folio.

This elegant and scientific work will be completed in 12 Parts, each Part to contain 25 coloured Plates, at 2l. 10s. each Part. To be published every three months. Ten Parts are published.

WALLROTH (F. G.). *Annus Botanicus.* *Halæ*, 1815, 12mo, very neat, 7s. 6d.

Pages xxx and 200. *Plates* 6.

- WALTER'S *Flora Caroliniana*. *London*, 1788, 8vo, boards,
Pages 163. *Plate*, 6s.
- WARNER'S *Plantæ Woodfordienses*. *Lond.* 1771, 12mo, 2s.
Pages 238.
- WATERHOUSE (B.). *The Botanist; being the Botanical Part of a Course of Lectures on Natural History, delivered in the University of Cambridge (America), together with a Discourse on the Principle of Vitality*. *Boston*, 1811, 8vo, neat, 5s.
Pages 259.
- WEBER (G. H.). *Spicilegium Floræ Gœttingensis, Plantas imprimis Cryptogamicas Hercyniæ illustrans*. *Gothæ*, 1778, 8vo, neat, 5s.
Pages 288, and Index. *Plates* (coloured) 5.
- WEBER et MOHR. *Plantæ Cryptogamicæ, i. e. Filices, Musci frondosi et hepatici*. *Kiel*, 1807, 18mo, boards, 18s.
- WEDDELL'S *British Botany; or Coloured Figures of the Plants native of Great Britain*. *Lond.* 1831, No. 1, 2s. 6d.
Pages 8. *Plates* 2, containing 8 Figures.
- WEIS (F. G.). *Plantæ Cryptogamicæ Floræ Gottingensis*. *Gottingæ*, 1770, 8vo, 5s.
Pages xii and 333. *Plate* 1.
- WESTON'S *English Flora; or a Catalogue of Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Fruits, Natives as well as Exotics, &c*. *Lond.* 1775, 8vo, neatly bound, with the Supplement included, 4s. 6d.
Pages 259 and 120.
- WHITE'S *Essay on the Indigenous Grasses of Ireland*. *Dublin*, 1808, 8vo, 5s. 6d.
Pages xxix and 156. *Plates* (coloured) 2.
- WILLDENOW'S *Principles of Botany and Vegetable Physiology*. *Edinburgh*, 1805, 8vo, 5s. 6d.
Pages 508. *Plates* 10.

- The same, neatly half-bound, 8s.
 The same, best edition, 1811, 14s.
Pages 525. Plates 11.
- WILLDENOW (C. L.). *Floræ Berolinensis Prodrömus.*
Berolini, 1787, 8vo, 5s.
Pages 439. Plates 7.
- *Enumeratio Plantarum Horti Regii*
Botanici Berolinensis. Berolini, 1809, 8vo, 1½s.
Pages 1099.
- *Species Plantarum. See Linné.*
- WILSON'S Synopsis of British Plants, with their Characters,
 Descriptions, Places of Growth, Time of Flowering, and
 Physical Virtues. *Newcastle, 1744, 8vo, neat, 4s.*
Pages 272 and 14. Plates 2, numbered 16 & 17.
- WITHERING'S (W.) Botanical Arrangement of British
 Vegetables. *Birmingham, 1776, 2 vols. 8vo, 7s.*
 Vol. i. *Pages xcvi and 383. Plates 2.*
 — ii. — 386—838. — 3—12.
- *Botany, 7th edition. Lond. 1830,*
 4 vols. 8vo, 2l. 16s.
 Vol. i. *Pages lvi and 375. Plates 19.*
 — ii. — 591. — 20—34.
 — iii. — 592—1169.
 — iv. — 444.
- WOODVILLE'S Medical Botany, containing Descriptions,
 with Plates, of all the Medicinal Plants comprehended in
 the Catalogues of the *Materia Medica*, as published by
 the Royal College of Physicians of London and Edin-
 burgh. *London, 1790—94, 4 vols. 4to bound in 2, in*
russia,
 Vol. i. *Pp. 182. Pl. (col^d) 65.*
 — ii. — 183—368. — 66—135.
 — iii. — 369—578. — 136—210.
 — iv. *Suppl. — 169 & Ind^s. — 211—274.*

ZINN (J. G.). *Catalogus Plantarum Horti Academici et Agri Gottingensis conscriptus. Gottingæ, 1757, 8vo, 3s. Pages 441, and Index.*

ZONONI (J.). *Rariorum Stirpium Historia, 1742, fol. 14s. Pages 247. Plates 185.*

ZORN. *Icones Plantarum Medicinalium. 1784—90, 6 vols. bound in morocco, 6l.*

Vol. i.	<i>Pages</i> 60.	<i>Plates (col^d)</i> 100.
— ii.	65—132.	101—200.
— iii.	133—204.	201—300.
— iv.	205—274.	301—400.
— v.	275—336.	401—500.
— vi.	76.	501—600.

Another copy, in calf, 5l.

This valuable collection of plants was intended to be completed in five volumes, for which purpose a general index was printed in the last; but in the year 1790 another volume was added, which is equally accurate with the preceding ones. A great proportion of the plants are indigenous in this country, the figures of which will, therefore, be highly serviceable to the native botanist.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

AIKIN'S Manual of Mineralogy. *London*, 1815, 12mo,
2nd edition, scarce, 6s. 6d.

Pages 263.

ALLAN'S Alphabetical List of the Names of Minerals at present most familiar in the English, French, and German Languages; with Tables of Analyses. *Edinburgh*, 1808, 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Pages 72. Tables 16.

—— Mineralogical Nomenclature, alphabetically arranged; with Synoptic Tables of the Chemical Analysis of Minerals. *Lond.* 1814, 8vo, boards, 6s.

ANDRIÆ (M. G.) Lithographia Angerburgica. *Regio-monti*, 1717, 4to, 4s. 6d.

Pages 96. Plates 11.

Annales du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle.—Mémoires par Cuvier sur les Elephans, les Mastodontes, les Rhinoceros fossiles, le Lamantin, les Bréchés Osseuses qui remplissent les Fentes de Rochers à Gibraltar, &c. &c. Plates, neatly bound, 1l. 1s.

ARTIS'S (E. T.) Antediluvian Phytology, illustrated by a Collection of the Fossil Remains of Plants peculiar to the Coal Formations of Great Britain. *London*, 1825, 4to, boards, 1l. 5s.

Pages and Plates 24.

ASHE'S Memoirs of Mammoth and various other extraordinary and stupendous Bones found in the Vicinity of the Ohio, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, Missouri, Osage, and Red Rivers, &c. *Liverpool*, 1806, 8vo, boards, 2s. 6d.

Pages 60.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY. 149

- BAKEWELL'S Introduction to Geology. *London*, 8vo,
boards, 18s.
- Introduction to Mineralogy. *London*, 1819,
8vo. *Plates*, 14s.
- BERGMAN. *Sciagraphia Regni Mineralis*. *London*, 1783,
8vo, 1s. 6d.
Pages 165.
- *Manuel du Mineralogiste*. *Paris*, 1792, 8vo,
bound, 8s.
Vol. i. *Pages* 359. *Plates* 2.
— ii. — 443.
- BERTRAND. *Recueil de divers Traités sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Terre et de Fossiles*. *Avignon*, 1766, 4to,
Pages 552. 10s. 6d.
- BEUDANT (F. S.). *Voyage Minéralogique et Géologique en Hongrie*. *Paris*, 1822, 3 vols. 4to, and Atlas, 3l. 15s.
Vol. i. *Pages* viii, 560 & 42.
— ii. — 614.
— iii. — 659. *Maps & Plates* (col^d) 12.
- BLAGDEN'S *Account of some late Fiery Meteors; with Observations*. *London*, 1784, 4to, 3s.
- BLAINVILLE. *Mémoires sur les Belemnites, considérées zoologiquement et géologiquement*. *Paris*, 1827, 4to,
Pages 136. *Plates* 5. 12s.
- BORN. *Catalogue Méthodique et Raisonné de la Collection des Fossiles de M^{lle} Eleonore de Raab*. *Viennæ*, 1790,
2 vols. 8vo, 10s.
Vol. i. *Pages* 500. *Plate*.
— ii. — 499.
- BOTTIS. *Istoria di vari Incendi del Monte Vesuvio, cui s'aggiugne una breve Relazione di un Fulmine, che cadde qui in Napoli nel Mese di Giugno dell' anno 1774*.
Napoli, 1786, 4to, very neat, 16s.
Pages 344. *Plates* 10.

150 GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

BOURRIT (M. T.). Description des Alpes Pennines et Rhétiennes. *Genève*, 1781, 3 vols. 8vo, very neat, 1*l.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 247. *Plates* 4.

— ii. — 285. — 4.

— iii. — 308. — 4.

——— Description des Vallées de Glace et des hautes Montagnes qui forment la Chaîne des Alpes. *Genève*, 1785, 2 vols. 8vo, 14*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 247. *Plates* 4.

— ii. — 285. — 4.

BOYLE (R.). An Essay about the Origine and Virtues of Gems. *Lond.* 1672, 12mo, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 185.

BRANDER (G.). Fossilia Hantoniensia; or Hampshire Fossils collected and in the British Museum, deposited by Gustavus Brander, F.R.S. and F.A.S. *London*, 1776. The Plates now reprinted, with a List of the Figures, and references to the works of Lamarck and Sowerby. By W. Wood, F.R.S. and F.L.S. *London*, 1829, 4to, 18*s.*

The same, with the Plates on India paper, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Pages 16. *Plates* 9.

The figures in this work are most admirably drawn and engraved. The Shells were collected out of the Cliffs by the sea coast between Christ Church and Lymington, but more especially about the Cliffs by the village of Hordwell. They were found in their natural state (except their loss of colour), and are exceedingly well preserved.

BREISLAK (S.). Institutions Géologiques. *Milan*, 1818, 3 vols. 8vo, and Atlas, 2*l.* 5*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 550.

— ii. — 468.

— iii. — 557.

Atlas. *Plates* 56.

BREYNIUS (J. P.). *Dissertatio Physica de Polythalamiis, nova Testaceorum Classe, cui quædam præmittuntur de Methodo testacea in Classes et Genera distribuendi.* *Gedani*, 1732, 4to, boards, 8s. 6d.

Pages 64. *Plates* 1—6, and 1—7.

BROCCHI. *Conchiologia Fossile Subapennina, con Osservazioni Geologiche sugli Apennini e sul Suolo adiacente.* *Milano*, 1814, 2 vols. 4to, 2l. 10s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 240.

— ii. — 241—712. *Plates* 16.

The fossil shells exhibited in this excellent work are drawn with great accuracy, and engraved in a very superior manner; many of them nearly approximate to those figured in Brander's "Fossilia Hantoniensia."

BROCHANT. *Traité Élémentaire de Minéralogie.* *Paris*, 1808, 2 vols. 8vo, with Atlas, sewed, 1l.

Another copy, 2 vols. neat in calf, 1l. 4s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 644.

— ii. — 674. *Plate*.

BROMELL (M.). *Mineralogia et Lithographia Suecana.* *Stockholm*, 1740, 12mo, 2s.

Pages 148. Cuts of Fossils interspersed.

BRONGNIART (A.). *Traité Élémentaire de Minéralogie*, 1807, 2 vols. 8vo, half-bound, 1l. 10s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 564.

— ii. — 443. *Plates* 16.

The external characters, the component parts, the places where found, and the uses of the different species of minerals, are very well described in this work.

Mémoire sur les Terrains de Sediments supérieurs, &c. *Paris*, 1823, 4to, 12s.

Pages 86. *Plates* 6.

Tableau des Terrains qui composent

152 GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

L'Écorce du Globe; ou Essai sur la Structure de la Partie connue de la Ferme. *Paris*, 1819, 8vo. 12s.

Pages 435.

BRONGNIART (A.). Histoire des Végétaux Fossiles, ou Recherches botaniques et géologiques sur les Végétaux renfermés dans les diverses Couches du Globe, 5e liv. 4to, 13s.

BROOKS'S (H. J.) Familiar Introduction to Crystallography, including an Explanation of the Principle and Use of the Goniometer. *London*, 1823, 8vo, 16s.

Pages 508.

BUCKLAND'S Reliquiæ Diluvianæ; or Observations on the Organic Remains contained in Caves, Fissures, and Diluvial Gravel, and on other Geological Phenomena attesting the Action of an Universal Deluge. *London*, 1823, 4to, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Pages 303. Plates 27; three of which are coloured.

Catalogue, systematically arranged and described, of upwards of 3000 Specimens of Minerals. *London*, 1805, 8vo, sewed, 2s. 6d.

Pages 308, 28 and xxxvii.

CLEAVELAND'S Elementary Treatise on Mineralogy and Geology. *Boston*, 1822. Second edition, 2 vols. 8vo, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Vol. i. *Pages 480.*

— ii. — 481—818, with a Geological Map and 5 Plates.

CONYBEARE (W. D.) and PHILLIPS (W.). Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales, with an Introductory Compendium of the General Principles of that Science, and comparative Views of the Structure of Foreign Countries. Part i. *London*, 1822, 8vo, 16s.

Pages lxi and 470. Plates (coloured) 2.

CRONSTEDT'S Mineralogy, by Magellan, best edition. *Lond.* 1788, 2 vols. 8vo, neat, 14s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 432.

— ii. — 433—1040. *Plates* 2.

CUVIER'S (G.) *Essay on the Theory of the Earth, with Mineralogical Illustrations* by Professor Jameson. *London*, 1822, 8vo, fourth edition, 12s.

Pages xxiii and 454. *Plates* 6.

——— *Recherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles, où l'on rétablit les Caractères de plusieurs Animaux dont les Revolutions du Globe ont détruit les Espèces.* *Paris*, 1821—3, 5 vols. 4to, 13l.

Vol. i. *Pages* 6, clxiv and 340. *Plates* 35.

— ii. Part i. — 227. — 43.

—— — ii. — 228—648. — 18,
including the Map.

— iii. — 412. — 80.

— iv. — 514. — 39.

— v. — i. — 405. — 27.

—— — ii. — 547. — 33.

——— *Essay on the Theory of the Earth, with Mineralogical Notes, &c.* by Professor Jameson: to which are added, *Observations on the Geology of North America, illustrated by the Description of various Organic Remains found in that part of the World, by S. L. Mitchill.* *New York*, 1818, 8vo, half-bound, neat, 18s.

Pages 431. *Plates* 8.

——— *Discours sur les Revolutions de la Surface du Globe.* *Paris*, 1825, 8vo, sewed, 10s.

Pages 400. *Plates* 6.

CUVIER (G.). et ALEX. BRONGNIART. *Description Géologique des Environs de Paris.* *Paris*, 1822, 4to, 1l.

Pages iv and 428. *Plates* 11.

————— *Essai sur la Géographie Minéralogique des Environs de Paris.* *Paris*, 1811, 4to, *Plates*, 18s.

154 GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

- D'ARGENVILLE. Oryctologie, ou Traité des Fossiles.
Paris, 1755, 4to, elegantly bound, 1l. 4s.
Pages xvi and 560. *Plates* 26.
- DAUBENTON et ROMÉ DE L'ISLE. Tableau Méthodique
des Caractères extérieurs des Minéraux. *Paris*, 8vo,
1801, 10s.
- D'AUBUISSON. Traité de Geognosie, ou Exposé des Con-
naissances sur la Constitution Physique et Minerale du
Globe terrestre. *Paris*, 1828, 8vo, vol. i. 7s.
Pages 524. *Plate* 1, coloured.
- Account of the Basalts of Saxony, with gen-
eral Observations. *Edinb.* 1814, 8vo, boards, 7s. 6d.
Pages 276 and Map.
- DE BORCH. Lythologie Sicilienne, ou Connaissance de la
Nature des Pierres de la Sicile. *Rome*, 1778, 4to, half-
bound, russia, 4s. 6d.
Pages 227.
- DE LA BECHE (H. T.). A Tabular and proportional View
of the Superior and Medial Rocks (Tertiary and Se-
condary Rocks), second edition, folio, 5s.
- A Geological Manual. *Lond.* 1832, 8vo.
2nd edition. 18s.
Pages 564. 108 *Wood-cuts*.
- DELAMÉTHÉRIE (J. C.). Théorie de la Terre. *Paris*, 1797,
5 vols. 8vo, sewed, 15s.
Vol. i. *Pages* 477. *Plate*.
— ii. — 548.
— iii. — 493. *Plates* 2.
— iv. — 545. — 4.
— v. — 535. — 8.
- Leçons de Minéralogie données au College
de France. *Paris*, 1812, 2 vols. 8vo, sewed, 12s.
Vol. i. *Pages* 433.
— ii. — 629.

- DE LAMÉTHÉRIE (J. C.). Leçons de Géologie données au
 Collège de France. *Paris*, 1816, 2 vols. 8vo, 15s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 433.
 — ii. — 629.
- DE LUC'S Geological Travels in the North of Europe.
London, 1810–11, 3 vols. 8vo, 15s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 407, and Index, Plate and Map.
 — ii. — 446.
 — iii. — 558.
- Geological Travels in some Parts of France,
 Switzerland, and Germany. *Lond.* 1813, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 471. *Map*.
 — ii. — 439. —
- DESMAREST (A. G.). Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés Fos-
 siles, sur les Rapports Zoologique et Géologique; savoir,
 les Trilobites par A. Brongniart, les Crustacés propre-
 ment dits par A. G. Desmarest. *Paris*, 1822, 4to, 18s.
Pages 154. *Plates* 11.
- DE LAMARCK. Recueil de Planches des Coquilles Fossiles
 des Environs de Paris. *Paris*, 4to, 18s.
Plates 30, with their Descriptions.
- DESHAYES. Description des Coquilles Fossiles des Environs
 de Paris. Nos. 1—13, each 5s.
Plates 6 in each Number.
- DOLOMIEU. Mémoires sur les Isles Poncés, et Catalogue
 des Produits de l'Etna. *Paris*, 1788, 8vo, 8s.
Pages 525. *Maps* 4.
- DUFRENOY et ELIE DE BEAUMONT. Voyage Metallurgique
 en Angleterre; ou Recueil de Mémoires sur le Gisement,
 l'Exploitation, et le Traitement des Minerais d'Etain, &c.
Paris, 1826, 8vo, with Atlas, 16s.
- EICHWALDI (E.). Geognostico-Zoologica per Engriam
 Marisque Baltici Provincias nec non de Trilobitis. *Ca-
 sani*, 1825, 4to, 10s.
Pages 53. *Plates* 5.

FAUJAS ST. FOND. *Minéralogie des Volcans; ou Description de toutes les Substances produites ou rejetées par les Feux Souterrains.* Paris, 1784, 8vo, very neat, 8s.

Pages xiv and 511. Plates 3.

————— *Recherches sur les Volcans Eteints du Vivarais et du Velay.* Grenoble, 1778, folio, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Pages 468. Plates 20.

————— *Histoire Naturelle de la Montagne de St. Pierre de Maëstrecht.* Paris, 1799, 4to, boards, 3l. 13s. 6d.

Plates 54.

————— *Essai de Géologie; ou Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle du Globe.* Paris, 1803-9, 2 vols. 8vo, bound in 3, very neat, 19s.

Vol. i. Pages 493. Plates 17.

— ii. Part i. — 400. — (col^d) 18-21.

— — ii. — 401-731. — 22-29.

FERBER'S *Travels through Italy in the Years 1771 and 1772, described in a Series of Letters to the Baron Born, on the Natural History, particularly the Mountains and Volcanos, of that Country.* London, 1776, 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Pages 377.

————— *Manuel du Minéralogiste.* Paris, 1792, 2 vols. 8vo, bound, 8s.

Vol. i. Pages 359. Plates 2.

— ii. — 443.

FISCHER. *Oryctographie du Gouvernement de Moscou.* Moscou, 1830, folio, 2l.

Plates, with their Descriptions, 57.

FORTIS (A.). *Saggio d'Osservazioni sopra l'Isola di Cherso ed Osero.* Venezia, 1771, 4to, very neat, 5s. 6d.

Pages 769. Plates 3, and Map of the Islands.

GAZOLA. *Ittiolitologia Veronese del Museo Bozziano.* Verona, 1796, folio, 7l. 7s.

Pages 123. Plates 76.

- GIRAUD-SOULAVIE, sur la Minéralogie du Vivarais, &c.
Paris, 1780, 2 vols. 8vo, half-bound, 10s. 6d.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 488. *Plates* 5.
 — ii. — 478. — 5.
- GOLDFUSS (A.). Petrefacta Musei Universitatis regiæ Bo-
 russicæ, Rhenanæ Bonnensis, nec non Hœninghusiana
 Crefeldensis, Iconibus et Descriptionibus illustrata. *Dus-
 seldorf*, 1826—31, 2 parts, folio, 5l.
 Part i. *Pages* 76. *Plates* 25.
 — ii. — 77—164. — 26—50.
- GREENOUGH'S Critical Examination of the First Principles
 of Geology. *Lond.* 1819, 8vo, boards, 9s.
- GROUNER (M.). Histoire Naturelle des Glacières de
 Suisse. *Paris*, 1770, 4to, neat, 15s.
Pages 372. *Plates* 18, and 2 Maps.
- HAÛY. Traité de Crystallographie, suivi d'une Application
 des Principes de cette Science à la Détermination des
 Espèces Minérales. *Paris*, 1822, 2 vols. 8vo, and Atlas,
 half-bound, 1l.
 Vol. i. *Pages* lxxii and 605.
 — ii. — 650. *Atlas, plates* 84.
- Traité de Minéralogie. *Paris*, 1822, 2nd edition,
 4 vols. 8vo, and Atlas, half-bound, 2l. 10s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 592.
 — ii. — 650.
 — iii. — 592.
 — iv. — 604.
 Atlas. *Plates* 86.
- Essai d'une Theorie sur la Structure des Crystaux,
 &c. *Paris*, 1784, 8vo, 3s. 6d.
Pages 230. *Plates* 8.
- Traité des Caractères Physiques des Pierres pre-
 cieuses pour servir à leur Determinacion lorsqu'elles ont
 été taillés. *Paris*, 1817, 8vo, neat, 6s.
Pages 253. *Plates* 3.

158 GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

HENCKEL'S History of the Pyrites. *London*, 1757, 8vo,
3s. 6d.

Pages 376.

The same, very neat, 5s.

HENNAH'S Succinct Account of the Lime Rocks of Ply-
mouth, with 10 Lithographic Plates of the most remark-
able of the Animal Remains found in them. *Plymouth*,
no date, royal 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Pages 71.

HILL'S Fossils, arranged according to their obvious Cha-
racters. *London*, 1771, 8vo, neat, 7s. 6d.

Pages 420.

HUMBOLDT (A.). Essai Géognostique sur le Gisement des
Roches dans les deux Hémisphères. *Paris*, 1823, 8vo,
sewed, 10s. 6d.

Pages xiii and 397.

The same, in English. *London*, 1823, 8vo, 14s.

Pages 482.

JAMESON'S Outline of the Mineralogy of the Shetland
Islands and the Island of Arran. *Edinburgh*, 1798,
royal 8vo, boards, 6s.

Pages 202. *Map*.

———— System of Mineralogy. *London*, 1820, 3 vols.
8vo, new edition, greatly improved, boards, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Vol. i. *Pages* 405. *Plates* 4.

— ii. — 632. — 5—8.

— iii. — 596. — 9—12.

———— Treatise on the Characters of Minerals, 3rd edit.
1817, 8vo, boards, 12s.

Pages 314. *Plates* 8.

———— Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles. *Edinburgh*,
1800, 2 vols. 4to, boards, 1l. 1s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 243. *Plates and Maps* 13.

— ii. — 289.

Istoria de' Fenomeni del Tremoto avvenuto nelle Calabrie, e nell Valdemone nell' anno 1783. *Napoli*, 1784, 4to, neat, in vellum, 15s.

Pages xvii, 527 and viii.

KARSTEN (D. L. G.). A Description of the Minerals in the Leskean Museum. Translated by G. Mitchell, M.B. *Dublin*, 1798, 8vo, neatly bound, 5s.

Pages 667.

KIDD'S Outlines of Mineralogy, 2 vols. 8vo, 14s.

KIRWAN'S Geological Essays. *London*, 1799, boards, 7s.

Pages 502.

——— Elements of Mineralogy. *London*, 1810, 2 vols. 8vo, 3rd edit. 9s.

KLEIN. Specimen Descriptionis Petrifactorum Gœdanensium. *Nuremberg*, 1770, folio, with 306 highly coloured Figures of Shells, &c. 2l.

Pages 12. Plates (coloured) 24.

KNIGHT'S (W.). Facts and Observations towards forming a New Theory of the Earth. *Edinb.* 1818, 8vo, boards, 6s. 6d.

Pages xvi and 335.

KNORR. Recueil des Monumens des Catastrophes que le Globe de la Terre a essayé, contenant des Petrefactions et d'autres Pierres curieuses. (Traduit de l'Allemand.) *Nuremberg*, 1768—78, 5 vols. folio, figures coloured.

Vol. i. *Pages 59. Plates (coloured) 57.*

— ii. Part i. — 159. ————— 81.

— — ii. — 268. ————— 50.

— iii. — 203. ————— 84.

— iv. — 156 and Index. *Portraits 2.*

This, which is the most splendid work on the Remains of the Organic World that has ever been published, contains a vast collection of Fossil Shells, Fish, Ve-

getable and Mineral Impressions, &c. drawn and coloured with the greatest possible accuracy, and of the natural size.

In Vol. i. are Plates of Dendritical Stones, figured Florentine Marbles, impressions of Fish, Crustacea, Enchrinæ and Plants, on sand-stone, coal, &c.—Vol. ii. contains Corallines, Belemnites, Fossil Teeth of large Animals and Sharks, Asteriæ and Dentalia.—Vol. iii. is composed of Fossil Shells and Echini, of different genera and species:—and Vol. iv. of various specimens of Agatized Wood, impressions of Fern and other Vegetables, on slate, limestone, &c. with many Univalve and Bivalve Shells, Madreporæ, and other Fossils.

LAMARCK. Recueil de Planches des Coquilles Fossiles des Environs de Paris. *Paris*, 4to, 1823, 18s.

Pages 30. Plates 30.

LANGIUS (C. N.). Historia Lapidum Figuratorum Helvetiæ. *Venetis*, 1708, 4to, 17. 1s.

Pages 165. Plates 52.

LIEBKNECHT (J. G.). Hassiæ Subterraneæ Specimen. *Francfurti*, 1759, 4to, 4s. 6d.

Pages 490. Plates 16.

LINDLEY and HUTTON'S Fossil Flora of Great Britain; or Figures and Descriptions of the Vegetable Remains found in a fossil state in this country. *Lond.* 1831, 8vo, No. 1. 5s. 6d.

Plates 10, with their Descriptions.

Three Numbers are published, with 10 Plates in each.

(To be continued.)

LOWRY'S Conversations on Mineralogy. *Lond.* 1822, 2 vols. 12mo, 8s.

Vol. i. *Pages 259. Plates 5.*

— ii. — 282. — 6—11.

- LUCAS. Tableau Méthodique des Espèces Minérales.
Paris, 1806—13, 2 vols. 8vo, sewed, 12s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 372. *Plate*.
 — ii. — 587.
- LUIDII (E.). Lithophylacii Britannici Ichnographia. *Lond.*
 1699, 8vo, 6s.
Pages 139. *Plates* 23.
- The same. *Oxon.* 1760, best edition, neat, scarce, 18s.
Pages 91. *Plates* 25.
- LYELL'S Principles of Geology; being an Attempt to explain the former Changes of the Earth's Surface by reference to Causes now in Operation. *London*, 1830—32, 2 vols. 8vo, 1l. 7s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 511.
 — ii. — 310.
- MACCULLOCH'S System of Geology; with a Theory of the Earth, and an Explanation of its Connection with the Sacred Records. *Lond.* 1831, 2 vols. 8vo, 1l. 12s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 512.
 — ii. — 483.
- MACLEAY'S (K.) Description of the Spar Cave lately discovered in the Isle of Skye, with some Geological Remarks relative to that Island. *Edinburgh*, 1811, 8vo, *Pages* 75. 2s. 6d.
- MANTELL'S (G.) Fossils of the South Downs; or Illustrations of the Geology of Sussex. *Lond.* 1822, 4to, bds. *Pages* xiv and 327. *Plates* 42. 3l. 3s.
- The same, with the Plates coloured, 6l. 6s.
- MANTELL'S (G.). Outlines of the Natural History of the Environs of Lewes. 1824, 4to. *Pages* 24. *Plates* 3.
- 16 pages are devoted to Geology; 5 to a Catalogue of the Zoological Productions; and 3 to the Plants found in the neighbourhood.

162 GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

- MARCEL DE SERRES. Géognosie des Terrains Tertiaires.
Paris, 1829, 8vo, 6s. 6d.
Pages 278. Plates 6.
- MARTIN'S Figures and Descriptions of Petrifications collected in Derbyshire. *Lond.* 1809, 4to, bds. 2l. 12s. 6d.
Pages and Plates (coloured) 52.
- Outlines to establish a Knowledge of Extraneous Fossils. *Macclesfield*, 1809, 8vo, 8s.
Pages 250.
- MAWE'S Mineralogy of Derbyshire, 8vo, 6s.
- Descriptive Catalogue of Minerals, 8vo, 3s.
- Lessons on Mineralogy and Geology. *London*, 1821, 8vo, 7s. 6d.
Pages 106. Plates (coloured) 4.
- MECATTI (G. M.). Racconto Storico-filosofico del Vesuvio. *Napoli*, 1752, 4to, vellum, 6s. 6d.
Pages 411. Plates 4.
- MILLER'S Crinoidea, or Lily-shaped Animals; with Observations on the Genera Asteria, Curyale, Comatula, and Marsupites. *Bristol*, 1821, 4to, boards, 3l.
Pages 150. Lithographic Plates (coloured) 50, containing accurate Dissections of the Fossil Animals they are intended to represent.
- MOHS (F.). Treatise on Mineralogy; or the Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom. Translated from the German, with considerable Additions by W. Haidinger. *Edinb.* 1825, 3 vols. 8vo, 18s.
 Vol. i. *Pages 458.*
 — ii. — 472.
 — iii. — 319.
- MONTI (J.). De Monumento Diluviano nuper in Agro Bononiensi detecto Dissertatio. *Bononiæ*, 1719, 4to, 4s.
Pages 50. Plate 1.

MONTLOSIER. Essai sur la Théorie des Volcans d'Auvergne. *Paris*, 1802, 8vo, neat, 4s. 6d.
Pages 184.

Museum Tessinianum. *Holmiæ*, 1753, folio, a fine copy in morocco, scarce, 1l. 5s.
Pages 123. Plates 12.

ORDINAIRE (C. N.). Histoire Naturelle des Volcans comprenant les Volcans soumarins, ceux de Boué, et autres Phenomènes analogues. *Paris*, 1802, 8vo, 7s. 6d.
Pages 342, and Map.

PALISSY (B.), Œuvres de. Revues sur les Exemplaires de la Bibliothèque du Roi, avec des Notes par Faujas de St. Fond, et Gobe. *Paris*, 1777, 4to, very neat, 10s. 6d.
Pages lxxvi and 734.

PARKINSON'S Organic Remains of a Former World. *Lond.* 1804—13, 3 vols. 4to, 6l. 6s.
 Vol. i. *Pages 471. Plates (coloured) 9.*
 — ii. — 286. ————— 18.
 — iii. — 479. ————— 22.

———— Introduction to Fossil Organic Remains. *Lond.* 1823, 8vo, boards, 12s.
Pages 346. Plates 10.

PATRIN. Elémens de Minéralogie et Géologie. *Paris*, 1803, 5 vols. 18mo, Plates, half-bound, 18s.

PETTUS on Metals. *London*, 1683, folio, 14s.
Pages 345 and 133.

PHILLIPS'S (W.) Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy. *London*, 1823, 8vo, 16s.
Pages 406. Plate. Wood-cuts 400.

———— An Outline of Mineralogy and Geology, intended for the Use of those who may desire to become acquainted with the Elements of those Sciences. *Lond.* 1815, 12mo. *Pages 193. Plates 4.* 6s.

PINKERTON'S Petralogy,—a Treatise on Rocks. *Lond.* 1811, 2 vols. 8vo, boards, 16s.

164 GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Vol. i. *Pages* 599.

— ii. — 655. *Plates* 2.

PRYCE (W.). *Mineralogia Cornubiensis. A Treatise on Minerals, Mines and Mining. London, 1778, folio, half-bound, russia, scarce,* 1*l.* 15*s.*

Pages 331. *Plates* 7.

PUJOULX. *Minéralogie à l'Usage des Gens du Monde. Paris, 1815, 8vo, Plates.* 12*s.*

RASHLEIGH'S (Ph.) *Specimens of British Minerals. London, 1797-1802, 4to, bound in calf, 2 Parts in one,* 3*l.* 3*s.*

Part i. *Pages* 56. *Plates* (coloured) 33.

— ii. — 23. ————— 21.

RASOUMOUSKY. *Observations Minéralogiques sur les Environs de Vienne. Vienne, 1822, 4to,* 12*s.*

Pages 58. *Plates* (coloured) 10.

RASPE'S *Account of some German Volcanos and their Productions. London, 1776, 8vo, neat,* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 140. *Plates* 2.

RAY'S *Physico-Theological Discourses. Lond. 1721, 8vo, neat,* *Pages* 456. *Plates* 2. 4*s.* 6*d.*

REINECKE (D. I. C. M.). *Maris Protægæi Nautilus et Argonautas, vulgò Cornua Ammonis in agro Coburgico et Vicino reperiundos, &c. Coburgi, 1818, 8vo,* 12*s.*

Pages 90. *Plates* (coloured) 13.

ROMÉ DELISLE. *Essai de Cristallographie. Paris, 1772, 8vo,* 4*s.* 6*d.*

Pages xxxii and 427. *Plates* 10.

SAUSSURE (H. B. de). *Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Environs de Genève. Neuchâtel, 1779-96, 4 vols. 4to, very neat,* 3*l.* 18*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* xxxvi and 540. *Plates* 8, and Chart.

— ii. — 604. — 6, ———

— iii. — 532. — 6.

— iv. — 594. — 5.

These Travels illustrate the Geology of several Chains

of Mountains in the Southern Provinces of France and Ancient Savoy, as well as Switzerland.

SCHEUCHZERI Herbarium Diluvianum. *Lugd. Bat.* 1723, folio, very neat, best edition, 1*l.* 5*s.*

Pages 119. *Plates* 14.

The Fossil Kingdom is here displayed in 14 Plates of Vegetable and Mineral Impressions on Slate, Coal, and Florentine Marble.

SCHMIEDEL. Fossilium Metalla et Res Metallicas concernentium, glebæ, &c. *Nuremb.* 1753, 4to, 18*s.*

Pages 1—28. *Plates* (coloured) 1—25.

SCILLA de Corporibus Marinis Lapidescentibus. *Rome,* 1752, 4to, neat, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 73. *Plates* 28.

SCOPOLI (J. A.). Crystallographia Hungarica. *Prague,* 1775, 4to, 8*s.*

Pages 139. *Plates* 19.

SCROPE'S (G. P.) Considerations on Volcanoes. *Lond.* 1825, 8vo. *Pages* 270. *Plates* 3. 12*s.*

SEVRIN (L. I.). Dictionnaire des Nomenclatures Chimique et Minéralogique Anciennes, comparées aux Modernes. *Paris,* 1807, 8vo, 4*s.*

Pages xxx and 252. *Tables* 8.

SMITH'S Stratigraphical System of Organised Fossils, with reference to the Specimens of the original Geological Collection in the British Museum. *Lond.* 1817, 4to, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Pages xi and 118. *Tables* 2.

——— Strata Identified by Organised Fossils; containing Prints on coloured paper of the most Characteristic Specimens in each Stratum. *Lond.* 1816—1819, 4 Nos. 4to, 1*l.* 10*s.*

8 *Pages*, and 5 *Plates* (col^d) in each Number.

This work will be completed in 7 Nos. at 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

166 GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

- SOWERBY'S British Mineralogy, complete in 84 Numbers,
 royal 8vo, coloured Plates, 17l.
- Exotic Mineralogy, No. 1—28, 7l.
- Mineral Conchology of Great Britain, No. 1—
 104, royal 8vo, coloured Plates, each 5s.
- STERNBERG (G.). Essai d'un Exposé Géognostico-Bota-
 nique de la Flore du Monde Primitif. *Leipsic & Prague*,
 1820—27, 4 parts, folio, complete, 7l. 18s.
- Part i. Pages 26. Plates (coloured) 13.
- ii. — 37. ————— 14—26.
- iii. — 39. ————— 27—39.
- iv. — 53. — 40—59 and A—C.
- THEOPHRASTUS'S History of Stones. *Lond.* 1774, 8vo, 5s.
 Pages viii and 342.
- TOZETTI (I. T.). Voyage Mineralogique, &c. en Toscani.
Paris, 1792, 2 vols. 8vo. 6s.
- Vol. i. Pages 414.
- ii. — 503.
- Traité des Forges dites Catalanes. *Turin*, 1818, 8vo, 5s.
 Pages 237.
- Transactions of the Geological Society. *London*, 1811—
 1831, 7 vols. 4to.
- Vol. i. Pages ix & 420. Plates 24.
- ii. — 558. — 39, 34 bis.
- iii. — 444. — 26.
- iv. — 476. — 28.
- v. Pt. i. — 309. — 16.
- — ii. — 311—664. — 17—42.
- 2nd Series, Vol. i. Pt. i. 174. — 24.
- ii. 175—424. — 25—49.
- Vol. ii. Pt. i. 141. — 17.
- ii. 143—335. — 18—33.
- iii. 337—405. — 34—49.
- Supplement 406—421.
- Vol. iii. Pt. i. 240. — 34.

TREBRA. Observations sur l'Intérieure des Montagnes.
Paris, 1787, folio, neat. 2l. 2s.
 Pages lxxiii and 308. Plates 8.

UIBELAKERS (F.). System des Karlsbader Sinters &c.
Erlangen, 1781, folio, 1l. 12s.
 Pages 72. Plates (coloured) 39.

The Plates in this work are beautifully coloured, and contain several specimens of calcareous deposit in each.

VOLTA (S.). Elementi di Mineralogia, Analitica e Sistematica. *Pavia*, 1787. Pages 296. 2s.

VON HÜPSCH. Naturgeschichte des Niederdeutschlandes und anderer gegend. *Nurnberg*, 1781, 4to, 7s.
 Pages 44. Plates (coloured) 7.

No more of this work was ever published.

WALLERIUS (I. G.). Brevis Introductio in Historiam Litterariam Mineralogicam. *Holmiæ*, 1779, 2s.
 Pages 194.

————— Systema Mineralogicum. *Vindobonæ*, 1778,
 2 vols. 8vo, neat, 8s.
 Vol. i. Pages 448. Plate 1.
 — ii. — 640. —

————— Meditationes Physico-Chemicæ de Origine Mundi. *Stockholm*, 1779, 8vo, 2s.
 Pages 242. Plate 1.

WATSON'S (W.) Delineation of the Strata of Derbyshire, forming the Surface from Bolsover in the East, to Buxton in the West; together with a Description of the Fossils found in these Strata; and also of the Nature and Property of the respective Soils. *Sheffield*, 1811, 4to, scarce, 7s. 6d.

Pages 76, and a folding Plate of a Section of the Strata in Derbyshire from east to west. Also a Plate at p. 62. of the First Vase made of Derbyshire Spar.

168 GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

- WERNER (A. G.). *Traité des Caractères Extérieurs des Fossiles.* *Dijon*, 1790, 12mo, neat, 4s. 6d.
Pages xxx and 350.
- *New Theory of the Formation of Veins, with its Application to the Art of working Mines.* Translated from the German, by Anderson. *Edinb.* 1809, 8vo, 5s.
Pages xxxvi and 259.
- WHISTON'S *Scripture Theory of the Earth throughout all its Revolutions and all the Periods of its Existence, from the Creation to the final Renovation of all Things.* *Lond.* 1773, 8vo, boards, 3s.
Pages 502.
- WHITEHURST (J.). *An Inquiry into the original State and Formation of the Earth, &c.; with an Appendix containing some general Observations on the Strata in Derbyshire.* *London*, 1778, 4to, stained, 5s.
Pages 199. Plates 8.
- WIEDMAN. *Essai d'une Nouvelle Mineralogie.* *Paris*, 1771, 12mo, 2s. 6d.
Pages xxxvi and 389.
- WILLIAMS'S *Mineral Kingdom.* *Edinb.* 1810, 2 vols. 8vo, new, in calf, 1l. 3s.
 Vol. i. *Pages 562.*
 — ii. — 595. *Plates 2.*
- WITHAM (H. Esq.). *Observations on Fossil Vegetables, accompanied by Representations of their Internal Structure, as seen through the Microscope.* *Edinb.* 1831, 4to, 15s.
Pages 48. Plates 6.
- WOODWARD'S *Natural History of the Earth, illustrated, enlarged, and defended.* *Lond.* 1726, 8vo, 3s. 6d.
Pages 169 and 163.
- *Natural History of the Fossils of England, in a Catalogue of the English Fossils in the Collection*

of J. Woodward, M.D.; containing a Description and Historical Account of each, &c. *London*, 1719, 2 vols. 8vo, scarce, 18s.

Vol. i. Part i. *Pages* 243.

————— ii. ——— 115.

— ii. ——— 110, 52, 33, 21, and 15.

ZIETEN'S Petrifications of Wertemburg (in German). *Stuttgard*, 1830.

No. 1—4 folio, 9s. each, plain; or 12s. coloured: with 6 Plates in each Number. To be completed in 12 Numbers.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ÆLIAN, de Natura Animalium (Gr. et Lat.). *Londini*, 1744, 2 vols. 4to, calf, neat, 1l. 5s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 603.

— ii. ——— 605—1128.

ALDROVANDI (Ulyssis) Opera omnia. *Bononiæ*. Best edition, 13 vols. folio, calf, 8l. 8s.

The 13 Volumes are divided in the following manner.
De Quadrupedibus solidipedibus. 1616.

Pages 495.

Quadrupedium omnium bisulcorum Historia. 1621.

Pages 1040.

De Quadrupedibus digitatis viviparis et oviparis. 1637.

Pages 718.

Ornithologia. 1599—1603, 3 vols.

Vol. i. *Pages* 893.

— ii. ——— 862.

— iii. ——— 560.

Serpentum et Draconum Historia. 1640.

Pages 427.

De Piscibus. 1613.

Pages 732.

De Animalibus et Insectis. 1602.

Pages 767.

De reliquis Animalibus exsanguibus. 1606.

Pages 593.

Monstrorum Historia. 1642.

Pages 748.

Dendrologia Naturalis. 1668.

Pages 660.

Museum Metallicum. 1648.

Pages 979.

There are Wood-cuts impressed upon the pages throughout the volumes.

Annales du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle.—Lamouroux sur les Genres de la Famille des Thalassiophytes (marine plants): 7 *Plates*. Lamarck sur les Polypiers Empâtés. Marcel de Serres sur les Usages des divers Parties du Tube intestinal des Insectes: 3 *Plates*, 4to, neatly bound, 15s.

Lepeletier sur quelques Espèces nouvelles d'Insectes de la Section des Hyménoptères appellés les Portetuyaux, &c.: *coloured Plate*. Lamarck sur les Fossiles des Environs de Paris: 3 *Plates* of shells. Faujas St. Fond sur le Gisement des Poissons fossiles, &c. Delaroché sur les Poissons recueillis dans un Voyage aux Iles Baléares et Pythiuses: 6 *Plates*. Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, Description d'une nouvelle Espèce d'Oiseau. *Plate*. — sur le Cariana de Marcgrave. *Plate*. Tristan sur quelques Insectes Crustacés trouvés sur les Côtes du Poitou, *Plate*, 4to, neatly bound, 15s.

Annales du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle.—Jussieu sur une Nouvelle Espèce de *Marcgravia*, &c. *Plate*. Latreille sur la Manière dont plusieurs Insectes de l'Ordre des Hyménoptères pourvoient à la Subsistence de leur Postérité: *Plate*. Brard sur les Coquilles Fossiles du Genre *Lymnée*, &c. *Plate*. Miger sur les Larves des Insectes Aquatiques: *Plate*. Cuvier sur de Nouveaux Caractères pour les Genres des Mammifères: *Plate*. Thouin des Exemples de l'Emploi des Végétaux dans différentes Branches de l'Economie Rurale: *two Plates*. Faujas St. Fond sur les Roches de Trapps. *Plate*. Giorna sur un Poisson peu connu: *Plate*. Trochet sur la Rotation chez les Rotifères: *Plate*, 4to, neatly bound, 15s.

ARISTOTELES, de Partibus Animalium. *Berolini*, 1829, 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Pages 142.

———— De Generatione Animalium. *Berolini*, 1829, 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Pages 176.

———— Historia Animalium. *Berolini*, 1829, 8vo, 5s.

Pages 382.

ASTRUC. Mémoires pour l'Histoire Naturelle de la Province de Languedoc. *Paris*, 1737, 4to, 5s.

Pages 630. Plates 6.

BANCROFT'S Essay on the Natural History of Guiana. *Lond.* 1769, 8vo, very neat, 10s.

Pages 402. Plate 1.

BANKS & SOLANDER. Supplement ou Voyage de M. de Bourgainville, &c. *Neuchatel*, 1773, 8vo, 2s.

Pages 254.

BASTER (J.). Opuscula Subseciva, Observationes Miscellaneas de Animalculis et Plantis quibusdam Marinis, eorumque Ovariis et Seminibus continentia. *Harlemi*, 1759—65, 4to, 2 vols. in one, half-bound, 1l. 8s.

Vol. i. Part i.	<i>Pages</i> 46.	<i>Plates</i> (col ^d) 6.
— — ii.	— 53—95.	— 7—10.
— — iii.	— 101—148.	— 11—16.
— ii. — i.	— 47.	— 4.
— — ii.	— 53—99.	— 5—9.
— — iii.	— 105—150.	— 10—13.

BEHREN'S Natural History of the Hartz Forest. *London*,
1730, 8vo, 3s. 6d.
Pages 164.

BERKENHOUT'S Synopsis of the Natural History of Great
Britain and Ireland. *Lond.* 1789, 2 vols. 8vo, neat, 10s.

BERTOLONI (A.). *Amœnitates Italicæ, sistentes Opuscula
ad Rem Herbariam et Zoologiam Italiæ spectantia. Bo-
noniæ*, 1819, 4to, sewed, 14s.
Pages 472. *Plates* 6.

BILDERO (G. I.). Synopsis Faunæ Scandinaviæ: pars 1.
Mammalia. *Holmiæ*, 1827, 12mo, 3s.
Pages 55 and Index.

BINGLEY'S Useful Knowledge. 1818, 3 vols. 12mo, 2nd edit.
Plates, boards, 1l. 1s.

BLASII (G.) *Anatome Animalium Terrestrium rariorum,
Volatilium, Aquatilium, Serpentum, Insectorum, Ovo-
rumque, structuram naturalem. Amsterdam*, 1681, 4to,
15s.
Pages 494. *Plates* 60.

BLUMENBACH (D. I. F.). *Institutiones Physiologicæ. Got-
tingæ*, 1810, 8vo, sewed, 5s. 6d.
Pages 560. *Plates* 4.

BODDAERT, de Chætodonte Argo. *Amsterdam*, 1770. —
de Testudine Cartilaginea. *Amst.* 1770. — de Rana
Bicolore. *Amst.* 1772. — de Chætodonte Diacantho.
Amst. 1772, 4to, coloured plates, fine paper, 1l. 1s.

These four subjects are preceded by Schlosser's *Epi-
stola de Lacerta Amboinensi. Amst.* 1768.

- BOMARE.** Dictionnaire Raisonné d'Histoire Naturelle.
Paris, 1775, 6 vols. 4to, a fine copy in calf, 3*l.* 10*s.*
 Vol. i. *Pages* 768.
 — ii. — 854.
 — iii. — 704.
 — iv. — 852.
 — v. — 901.
 — vi. — 560 and ccxxxii.
- BONANNI.** Rerum Naturalium Historia, nempe Quadrupedum, etc. ac præsertim Testaceorum, existent. in Museo Kircheriano. *Romæ*, 1773, folio, neat, 1*l.* 4*s.*
Pages 259. *Plates* 51.
- BONNET.** Œuvres d'Histoire Naturelle. 1779, 10 vols. 4to, Plates, boards, 3*l.* 10*s.*
 ——— Œuvres d'Histoire Naturelle et de Philosophie. *Neuchatel*, 1779, 8 vols. 4to, boards, 3*l.* 10*s.*
 Vol. i. *Pages* 574. *Plates* 6.
 — ii. — 524. — 34.
 — iii. — 579.
 — iv. Part i. — 396.
 — — ii. — 502.
 — v. — i. — 395. — 8.
 — — ii. — 412.
 — vi. — 427.
 — vii. — 698.
 — viii. — 509.
- BORY DE ST. VINCENT.** Essais sur les Isles Fortunées, et l'antique Atlantide; ou Précis de l'Histoire générale de l'Archipel des Canaries. *Paris*, 1803, 4to, 15*s.*
Pages 522. *Plates* 7.
- BOWDICH'S Works.** *Paris*, 1821—2, 3 vols. 8vo, 3*l.* 10*s.*
 Vol. i. (Mammalia,) *Pages* 115. *Pl.* 15.
 — ii. (Ornithology,) — 86. — 17.
 — iii. Part i. (Conchology,) — 75. — 19.
 — — ii. — 38. — 9.

✕ BRADLEY'S Works of Nature. *London*, 1721, 4to, neat, 6s.
Pages 194. *Plates* 28.

———— Practical Discourses concerning the four Elements as they relate to the Growth of Plants. *London*, 1733, 8vo, neat, 2s. 6d.
Pages 195.

BREMSEK (J. G.). *Icones Helminthum, Systema Rudolphi Entozoologicum illustrantes. Viennæ*, 1824, folio, a fine copy in calf, extra, 2l. 12s. 6d.
Pages 12. *Plates* (coloured) 18.

The figures in this work are beautifully executed.

BROWN'S Illustrations of Zoology. *London*, 1766, 4to, boards, 16s.
Pages 136. *Plates* 50.

The same, with coloured Plates; an early copy, elegantly bound in morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d.

BROWNE'S Civil and Natural History of Jamaica, 1789, folio, neat, 1l. 15s.
Pages 503. *Plates* 49.

BUFFON'S Natural History. *London*, 1812, 20 vols. 8vo; a new edition, by Wood, elegantly bound in calf, 12l. 12s.

———— *Histoire Naturelle, Générale et Particulière, avec la Description du Cabinet du Roi. Paris*, 1749—1804, 45 vols. 4to, early impressions of the Plates; a fine copy in calf, with the Supplement by Lacépède, 30l.

Vol. i.	<i>Pages</i> 612.	<i>Maps</i> 2.
— ii.	— 603.	<i>Plates</i> 8.
— iii.	— 530.	— 14.
— iv.	— 544.	— 23.
— v.	— 311.	— 52.
— vi.	— 343.	— 57.
— vii.	— 378.	— 48.
— viii.	— 402.	— 54.
— ix.	— 375.	— 41.

Vol. x.	<i>Pages</i> 368.	<i>Plates</i> 57.
— xi.	— 450.	— 43.
— xii.	— 451.	— 57.
— xiii.	— 441.	— 59.
— xiv.	— 411.	— 41.
— xv.	— 207 and cccxxiv.	— 18.

Supplement.

Vol. i.	<i>Pages</i> 542.	<i>Plates</i> 16.
— ii.	— 564.	
— iii.	— 330.	— 64.
— iv.	— 582.	— 6.
— v.	— 615.	— 6. <i>Maps</i> 2.
— vi.	— 405.	— 49.
— vii.	— 364.	— 82.

Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux.

Vol. i.	<i>Pages</i> 496.	<i>Plates</i> 29.
— ii.	— 560.	— 27.
— iii.	— 502 and xcvi.	— 31.
— iv.	— 590.	— 27.
— v.	— 546	— 22.
— vi.	— 702.	— 25.
— vii.	— 554 and xcvi.	— 31.
— viii.	— 498.	— 39.
— ix.	— 438, xxx and 284.	— 31.

Histoire Naturelle des Minéraux.

Vol. i.	<i>Pages</i> 557 and xl.
— ii.	— 602 — xxvi.
— iii.	— 636 — xix.
— iv.	— 448 — xxxix.
— v.	— 208 — 366. <i>Plates</i> 8.

Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupèdes Ovipares et de
Serpens, par Lacépède.

Vol. i.	<i>Pages</i> 651.	<i>Plates</i> 41.
— ii.	— 527.	— 22.

Histoire Naturelle des Poissons par La Cépède.

Vol. i. *Pages* cxlvii and 532. *Plates* 25.

— ii. — xi — 632. — 20.

— iii. — lxvi — 558. — 34.

— iv. — xlv — 728. — 16.

— v. — lxxviii — 803. — 21.

Histoire Naturelle des Cétacés.

Pages xlv and 329. *Plates* 16.

A splendid copy of Buffon in 38 volumes, in the original calf binding, with gilt leaves, 60*l*.

In this rare copy *all* the Plates are beautifully and accurately coloured. It contains the Oviparous Quadrupeds and Serpents, by La Cépède.

BUFFON. Histoire Naturelle, Générale et Particulière.

Paris, 1769—79, 52 vols. 12mo, well bound in calf, with fine impressions of the Plates, 8*l*.

This is by far the best of the small editions of Buffon, both in type and plates.

The same. *Paris*, 1807, &c. 127 vols. 8vo, half-bound, 20*l*.

This admirable work forms a complete course of Natural History. All the new Quadrupeds and Birds have been added by Sonnini, which are followed by the Reptiles, Fishes, Insects, Shells, and Plants. The whole is illustrated by 2500 well executed Plates.

Catalogue of the Portland Museum (marked). *London*, 1786, 4to, half-bound, 7*s*.

Pages 194, 6, and 44.

CATESBY'S Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands. *Lond.* 1771, 2 vols. folio, a fine copy, in morocco,

Vol. i. *Pages* xlv and 100. *Plates* (coloured) 100.

— ii. — 100. ————— 100.

Appendix, *Pages* and *Plates* 20.

CHAISNEAU (C.). Tableau Elémentaire d'Histoire Naturelle, contenant les trois Règnes de la Nature. *Paris*, 1806, 4to, neat, 18s.

Pages 43. Folding Tables, 38.

CHARLETONI. Onomasticon Zoicon. *London*, 1668, 4to, 5s.
Pages 195. Plates.

Contributions of the Maclurian Lyceum to the Arts and Sciences. *Philadelphia*, 1827, 2 Nos. 8vo, 8s.

No. 1. *Pages 36. Plates 2.*

— 2. — 60. — 2 (coloured).

No. 1 contains Green's Account of some new Species of Salamanders; and Lucien Bonaparte's Catalogue of the Birds of the United States.

No. 2 contains Say's Remarks on some Reptilia of Dr. Harlan; Say's Note on Le Conte's Coleopterous Insects of North America; Green on the Unios of the United States, and on a new Species of Achatina; Troost on Pyroxene.

Cours d'Histoire Naturelle, ou Tableau de la Nature, considérée dans l'Homme, les Quadrupèdes, les Oiseaux, les Poissons, et les Insectes. *Paris*, 7 vols. 12mo, 1795, 14s.

Vol. i. *Pages 468. Plates 2.*

— ii. — 488. — 6.

— iii. — 416.

— iv. — 317. — 11.

— v. — 483. — 12.

— vi. — 349.

— vii. — 317 and 10. — 8.

CURTIS'S Lectures on various Subjects. *London*, 1804, royal 8vo, *Plates (coloured)*, calf extra, 1l. 1s.

CUVIER. Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son Organisation, pour servir de Base à l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux, et d'Introduction à l'Anatomie Comparée. *Paris*, 1829, 5 vols. 8vo, 2l. 8s.

- Vol. i. *Pages* 584.
 — ii. — 406.
 — iii. — 504. *Plates* 20.
 — iv. — 584.
 — v. — 556.

CUVIER'S Animal Kingdom described and arranged in conformity with its Organization: with Additional Descriptions of all the Species hitherto named, of many not before noticed, and other original matter. By Edward Griffith and others. *Lond.* 1824—31. 32 Parts, 8vo.

Demy paper, each Part,	12s.
Royal ditto,	18s.
Ditto, with coloured Plates,	1 <i>l.</i> 4s.
Ditto, proofs on India paper,	1 <i>l.</i> 4s.

DANIELL'S (S.). African Animals and Scenery. *London*, 1804, oblong folio, 10*l.* 10s.

Plates 30, with their descriptions, besides 2 engraved title pages.

———— Picturesque Illustration of the Scenery, Animals, and Native Inhabitants of the Island of Ceylon. *Lond.* 1808, folio, 4*l.* 4s.

Plates (coloured) 12, with their Descriptions.

———— Sketches, representing the Native Tribes, Animals, and Scenery of Southern Africa. *London*, 1820, royal 4to, 3*l.* 3s.

Pages 48. *Plates* 48.

DAVILA. Catalogue Systématique et Raisonné des Curiosités de la Nature et de l'Art. *Paris*, 1767, 3 vols. 8vo, bound in calf, 16s.

- Vol. i. *Pages* xxxv & 571. *Plates* 22.
 — ii. — vi — 656.
 — iii. — vi 290 and 286. — 8.

- DELUC (J. A.). *Recherches sur les Modifications de l'Atmosphère.* Paris, 1784, 4 vols. 8vo, 9s. 6d.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 296.
 — ii. — 336. *Plates* 1.
 — iii. — 334. — 2—5.
 — iv. — 367. — 6.
- *Idées sur la Météorologie.* Lond. 1786,
 2 vols. 8vo, 6s.
 Vol. i. *Pages* 516. *Plates* 2.
 — ii. — 478.
- DERHAM'S (W.) *Physico-Theology.* Lond. 1716, 8vo,
 neat, 5s.
Pages 444. *Plate* 1.
- Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris, 1807, 2 vols.
 8vo, sewed, 18s.
 The same, 2 vols. neat in calf, 1l. 1s.
 The same, 2 vols. illustrated with coloured *Plates*, elegant
 in calf, 1l. 16s.
- Dictionnaire (Nouveau) d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris, 1816—
 1819, 36 vols. 8vo, *Plates*, 15l.
 The different departments of this admirable work were
 undertaken by a Society of Naturalists, consisting
 of Sonnini, Virey, Parmentier, Huzard, Bosc, Oli-
 vier, Latreille, Chaptal, Cels, Thouin, Du Tour,
 Patrin, &c.
- DONOVAN'S *Instructions for Collecting and Preserving*
various Subjects of Natural History, &c. Lond. 1805,
 8vo, second edition, half-bound, 4s.
Pages 86. *Plates* 2.
- DRYANDER (J.). *Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico-Naturalis*
Josephi Banks. London, 1798—1800, 5 vols. 8vo, half-
 bound.
 Vol. i. *Pages* vii and 309, and Index.
 — ii. — xx — 578. —

Vol. iii. *Pages* xxiii — 656, and Index.

— iv. — ix — 390. —

— v. — 531.

Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de l'Isle de Saint Domingue.

Paris, 1786, 8vo, neat, 6s. 6d.

Pages 374. *Plates* 10.

Essais Philosophiques sur les Mœurs de divers Animaux

étrangers. *Paris*, 1783, 8vo, 4s. 6d.

Pages 430. *Plate*.

FABRICII (Otho) Fauna Groenlandica. *Hafniæ*, 1780, 8vo,

boards, 7s.

Pages 451. *Plate*.

FLEMING'S Philosophy of Zoology; or A general View of

the Structure, Functions, and Classification of Animals.

Edinburgh, 1822, 2 vols. 8vo, boards, 1l. 10s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 432. *Plates* 5.

— ii. — 618.

FORSKAL (P.). Descriptiones Animalium, Avium, Amphi-

biorum, Piscium, Insectorum et Vermium quæ in Itinere

Orientali observavit. Adjuncta est Materia Medica Ka-

hirina atque Tabula Maris Rubri Geographica, 4to,

1l. 6s.

Pages xxxiv, 163 and 15. *Plates* 21—43.

The first 20 Plates refer to his Flora Ægyptiaca.

————— Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica, Descriptiones Anima-

lium, et Icones Rerum Animalium. *Havniæ*, 1775—6,

3 parts in one vol. with 43 Plates, new, in calf.

GEOFFROY. Description, Vertus et Usages de sept cent

dix-neuf Plantes, et de cent trente-quatre Animaux.

Paris, 1767, 6 vols. 8vo, new, in calf, 3l.

Pages 472. *Plates* 729.

GESNERI Historia Animalium. *Tiguri*, 1551—8, 4 vols.

folio, best edition, a fine copy in calf, 5l. 10s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 1104.

— ii. ——— 1297.

— iii. ——— 374 and 127.

— iv. ——— 806, 85 and 11.

Wood-cuts impressed on the pages.

GOLDSMITH'S (O.) *History of the Earth and Animated Nature.* *Lond.* 1774, 8 vols. 8vo. Plates, best edition, half-bound, 1l. 18s.

GRAVES'S *Naturalist's Pocket Book.* *Lond.* 1817, 8vo, boards, 8s.

Pages 335. *Plates* 6.

The same, with the Plates coloured, 16s.

GRAY'S (J. E.) *Zoological Miscellany.* *London,* 1831, 8vo, No. 1. 3s. 6d.

Pages 40. *Plates* 4; three coloured, one plain.

——— *Spicilegia Zoologica; or Original Figures and short Systematic Descriptions of new and unfigured Animals.* *London,* 1829, 4to, Nos. 1 and 2, 11s. 6d.

Pages 12. *Plates* 11.

This work is to be completed in Six Numbers.

× GREW'S *Catalogue and Description of the Natural and Artificial Rarities belonging to the Royal Society, and preserved in Gresham College.* *Lond.* 1681, folio, 8s.

Pages 386. *Plates* 22.

HASSELQUIST'S *Voyages and Travels in the Levant.* *Lond.* 1766, 8vo, 9s.

Pages 456.

HEBENSTREIT (J. E.). *Museum Richterianum, continens Fossilia, Animalia, et Vegetabilia Marina.* *Lipsiæ,* 1743, folio, 10s. 6d.

Pages 384 and 34. *Plates* 17.

HEDWIG. *Disquisitio Ampullularum Leiberkuhsii Physico-Microscopica.* *Lipsiæ,* 1790, 4to, 2s. 6d.

Pages 29. *Plates* 4.

- HERMANN (J.). *Observationes Zoologicae, quibus novae complures, aliaque Animalium Species describuntur et illustrantur. Argent. et Paris. 1804, 4to, sewed, 12s. Pages 332.*
- HILL'S *Essays in Natural History, &c. Lond. 1752, 8vo, neat. Pages 415. 4s.*
- *Natural History. London, 1748—51, 3 vols. folio, very neat, 2l. 12s. 6d.*
- Vol. i. *Pages 654. Plates 12.*
- ii. — 642. — 16.
- iii. — 584. — 28.
- Histoire Naturelle des Animaux. Paris, 1756, 3 vols. 12mo, 6s.*
- History and Description of the Royal Museum of Natural History of Paris. Paris, 1823, 2 vols. 8vo, 1l. 1s.*
- Vol. i. *Pages 236. Plates 8.*
- ii. — 237—608. — 9.
- HOLANDRE. *Abrégé d'Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupèdes Vivipares et des Oiseaux. Deux Ponts, 1790, 4 vols. 8vo, russia, 3l. 18s.*
- Vol. i. *Pages ix, 351, 12 and xvi. Plates (col^d) 138.*
- ii. — xxi and 443. — 56.
- iii. — 468. — 28.
- iv. — 365. — 35.
- HOOKE'S (R.) *Micrographia. London, 1665, folio, russia. Pages 246. Plates 38.*
- *Posthumous Works; by Waller. Lond. 1705, 18s. Pages xxviii and 572. Plates 13.*
- HORREBOW'S *Natural History of Ireland. London, 1758, folio, half-bound, 8s. 6d.*
- Pages 478. Map.*
- HORSFIELD'S *Zoological Researches in Java and the neighbouring Islands. Lond. 1828, 4to, 5l. 5s. Plates 64, with their Descriptions.*

HUGHES'S Natural History of Barbadoes, 1750, folio, neat. *Pages* 314. *Plates* 29. 18s.

We are indebted to Hughes for some good observations on the Natural History of the Island of Barbadoes, accompanied with faithful and spirited Representations of the different objects described.

ILLIGER (C. J.). *Prodromus Systematis Mammalium et Avium, additis Terminis Zoographicis utriusque Classis. Berolini*, 1811, 8vo, sewed, 8s. 6d.
Pages xviii and 301.

JONSTONI *Historia Naturalis de Quadrupedibus, de Avibus, de Insectis, de Piscibus, de Arboribus, de Fructibus, &c. Rouen*, 1768, 6 vols. folio, very neat, 3l. 15s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 236. *Plates* 80.

— ii. — 238. — 62.

— iii. — 212. — 28.

— iv. — 228, 55 and 78. — 47, 10 and 20.

De Arboribus.

Vol. i. *Pages* 214. — 63.

— ii. — 265. — 64—136.

KÄMPFER (E.). *Amœnitatum Exoticarum Politico-physico-medicarum Fasciculi 5, quibus continentur variæ Relationes, Observationes et Descriptiones Rerum Persicarum et ulterioris Asiæ. Lemgovix*, 1712, 4to, a fine copy in russia, 1l. 10s.

Pages 912. *Plates* 15, besides what are printed with the text.

KENTISH (R.). *An Essay on the Method of studying Natural History. London*, 1787, 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Pages 110.

KERR'S Translation of the Zoological System of Linnæus. *Lond.* 1792, 4to, vol. 1, 10s. 6d.

Pages 1—644. *Plates*.

KLEIN (J. T.). *Summa Dubiorum circa Classes Quadru-*

- pedum et Amphibiorum in celebri Domini Caroli Linnaei Systemate Naturæ. *Lips.* 1743, 4to, 3s. 6d.
Pages 50. Plates 2.
- KLEIN (J. T.) Système Naturel du Règne Animal. *Paris*, 1754, 2 vols. 8vo, neat, 8s.
 Vol. i. *Pages 400. Plates 3.*
 — ii. — 301 and 108. — 7.
- KNORR. Délices Physiques Choies, ou Choix de tout ce que les trois Règnes de la Nature renferment de plus digne des Recherches d'un Amateur curieux. *Nuremberg*, 1766, folio, russia, gilt leaves, 8l.
 Part i. *Pages 132. Plates 38.*
 — ii. — 144. 53.
- Selections from Catesby's Carolina (German and Latin). *Nurnberg*, 1777, folio, half-bound, russia, 4l. 4s.
Pages 100, 10, and Index.
Plates (coloured) 100 and 1—9.
- LAMARCK. Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. *Paris*, 1815—1822, 7 vols. 8vo, 3l. 10s.
 Vol. i. *Pages 462.*
 — ii. — 568.
 — iii. — 586.
 — iv. — 603.
 — v. — 612.
 — vi. Part i. — 343.
 ————— ii. — 232.
 — vii. — 711.
- Philosophie Zoologique, ou Exposition des Considérations relatives à l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux. *Paris*, 1809, 2 vols. 8vo, 18s.
- LATREILLE. Familles Naturelles du Règne Animal exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'Indication de leur Genres. *Paris*, 1825, 8vo, half-bound, 12s.
Pages 570.

- × LEACH'S Zoological Miscellany, being Descriptions of new or interesting Animals. *London*, 1814—17, 3 vols. royal 4to, boards, 4*l.* 10*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 144. *Plates* (coloured) 60.

— ii. — 134. ————— 61—120.

— iii. — 151. ————— 121—149.

Any numbers or separate volumes of this work may be had.

- LEDERMÜLLER (M. F.). Amusement Microscopique. *Nuremb.* 1764—8, 3 vols. 4to, boards, 4*l.* 4*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 126. *Plates* (coloured) 50.

— ii. — 138. ————— 51—100.

— iii. — 118 & 23. ————— 52.

- LEEUWENHOEK'S Select Works, containing his Microscopical Discoveries, &c. *London*, 1798, 2 vols. 4to, 2*l.* 2*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* viii & 314. *Plates* 2 & 10.

— ii. Part iii. — 344 & Index. — 11—20.

- LEIGH'S Natural History of Lancashire. *Lond.* 1700, fol. half-bound, very neat, 1*l.* 2*s.*

Pages 196, 97, and 112. *Plates* 21.

- LESKE (N. G.). Elementi di Storia Naturale. *Milan*, 1785, 2 vols. 8vo, 6*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 286. *Plates* 6.

— ii. — 332 and lxxxv. — 7—12.

- LETTSON'S Naturalist's and Traveller's Companion. *Lond.* 1799, 8vo, boards, 5*s.*

Pages 215. *Plates* 3.

The same, interleaved, 6*s.*

The same, half-bound, coloured Plates, 7*s.* 6*d.*

- LINNÆI Amœnitates Academicæ. *Erlang.* 1787—90, 10 vols. 8vo, best edition, neatly bound, 4*l.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 571. *Plates* 17.

— ii. — 472. — 4.

— iii. — 464. — 4.

Vol. iv.	Pages 600.	Plates 4.
— v.	— 483.	— 3.
— vi.	— 486.	— 5.
— vii.	— 506.	— 7.
— viii.	— 330.	— 8.
— ix.	— 331.	— —.
— x.	— 131.	— 6.

✕ LINNÆI Fauna Suecica. *Lugd. Bat.* 1746, 8vo, half-bound, morocco, 6s.

Pages 392. Plates 2.

✕ The same, best edition, 1761, neat, 10s.

The same. *Lipsiæ*, 1800, coloured Plate, boards, 7s.

LINNÆI Systema Naturæ. *Stockholm*, 1748, 8vo, boards, 2s. 6d.

Pages 224. Plates 8.

✕ The same, in calf, with portrait, 3s. 6d.

LINNÆI Systema Naturæ, editio decima, reformata. *Holmiæ*, 1758, 2 vols. 8vo, sewed, 8s.

✕ Vol. i. Pages 823.

— ii. — 824—1384.

——— Museum Ludovicæ Ulricæ Reginae. *Holmiæ*, 1764, 8vo, neat, scarce. Pages 720. 16s.

——— Museum Adolpho-Fridericianum. *Holmiæ*, 1746, 4to, scarce, 5s. 6d.

Pages 48. Plates 2.

——— Systema Naturæ, editio duodecima, reformata. *Holmiæ*, 1766—8, 3 vols. in 4, 8vo, very neat, 18s.

Vol. i. Part i. Pages 532.

—— — ii. — 533—1327.

— ii. — 736.

— iii. — 236. Plates 3.

✕ The same; editio decima tertia, aucta et reformata, cura J. F. Gmelin. *Lipsiæ*, 1788—93, 3 vols. in 9 parts, 8vo, fine paper, bound, 3l. 10s.

Vol. i. Part i.	<i>Pages</i> 500.
— — ii.	— 501—1032.
— — iii.	— 1033—1516.
— — iv.	— 1517—2224.
— — v.	— 2225—3020.
— — vi.	— 3021—3909.
— — vii. Index.	— 3911—4120.
— ii. — i.	— 884.
— — ii.	— 885—1661.
— iii.	— 476. <i>Plates</i> 3.

✕ LINNÆUS'S General System of Nature; translated by William Turton, M.D. *London*, 1805, 7 vols. 8vo, in boards, 2*l.* 10*s.*

Vol. i. <i>Pages</i> 943. <i>Plates</i> 2.
— ii. — 717. — 1.
— iii. — 784.
— iv. — 727.
— v. — 888. — 8.
— vi. — 891—1851.
— vii. — 352 and 42, besides Index and Explanation of Terms.

LINNÆUS (C.). *Museum Adolphi Frederici Regis. Holmiæ*, 1754, folio, scarce, 2*l.*

Pages xxx and 96. *Plates* 33.

Low's *Fauna Orcadensis*, or Natural History of the Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of Orkney and Shetland. *Edinb.* 1813, 4to, 18*s.*

Pages 230.

MACCULLOCH'S Account of the Western Islands of Scotland. *Lond.* 1819, 2 vols. 8vo, and 4to vol. of Plates, 1*l.* 10*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 587.

— ii. — 589.

Atlas, — 91. *Plates* 33. *Maps* 10.

- MALPIGHI (M.) Opera Posthuma. Lond. 1697, folio, neat. Pages 110, 187, and 10. Plates 19. 15s.
- MARSIGLI (L. F. de). Description du Danube, depuis la Montagne de Kalenberg en Autriche, jusqu'au Confluent de la Rivière Jantra dans la Bulgarie. La Haye, 1774, 6 vols. folio, half-bound, 4l.
- | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Vol. i. (Géographique, &c.) | Pp. 100. | Pl. 46. |
| — ii. (Antiquités) | — 157. | — 66. |
| — iii. (Minéraux) | — 144. | — 35. |
| — iv. (Poissons) | — 92. | — 33. |
| — v. (Oiseaux et leurs Nids) | — 158. | — 74. |
| — vi. (Observations Mêlées) | — 128. | — 28. |
- MARTINET (J. F.). Katechismus der Natuur. Amsterdam, 1778 and 9, 4 vols. 8vo, very neat, 16s.
- | | |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Vol. i. Pages 446. | Plates 4. |
| — ii. — 442. | — 7. |
| — iii. — 394. | — 6. |
| — iv. — 510. | — 7. |
- MAXIMILIEN (Le Prince). Recueil de Planches coloriées d'Animaux du Bresil. Weimar, 1822, folio, No. 1. 10s. Plates (coloured) 6, with their Descriptions.
- Memoirs of the Wernerian Society. Edinb. 1811—32, 5 vols. 8vo, 6l. 7s.
- | | | |
|---------------|------------|------------|
| Vol. i. | Pages 630. | Plates 15. |
| — ii. Part i. | — 260. | — 18. |
| — — ii. | — 261—700. | — 19—27. |
| — iii. | — 559. | — 25. |
| — iv. — i. | — 252. | — 10. |
| — — ii. | — 253—603. | — 11—17. |
| — v. — i. | — 288. | — 7. |
| — — ii. | — 289—599. | — 10. |
| — vi. | — 591. | — 6. |
- Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Paris, 1798, 4to, calf, neat, 10s. Pages 171. Plates 9.

- Mémoires pour l'Histoire Naturelle de la Province de Languedoc. *Paris*, 1737, 4to, very neat, 6s. 6d.
 Pages 630. Plates 6.
- de la Société Linnéenne de Paris. *Paris*, 1822, 8vo. Pages 741. 10s. 6d.
- MERRETT. Pinax Rerum Naturalium; continens Vegetabilia, Animalia, et Fossilia. *Lond.* 1666, 18mo, 4s.
 Pages 221.
- Micrographia Restaurata; or the Copper Plates of Dr. Hooke's wonderful Discoveries by the Microscope, reprinted and fully explained. *Lond.* 1745, folio, 9s.
 Pages 65. Plates 33.
- MILLER'S Natural History, folio, boards, 1l. 5s.
 Pages 618. Plates.
- MILLIN (A. L.). Elémens d'Histoire Naturelle. *Paris*, 1795, 8vo, 3s. 6d.
 Pages 444.
- MOHR'S Natural History of Iceland (in German). *Riebanhaun*, 1786, 8vo, boards, 5s. 6d.
 Pages 413. Plates 7.
- MÜLLER. Zoologia Danica, seu Animalium Daniæ et Norwegiæ rariorum ac minus notorum Descriptiones et Historia. *Havia*, 1788—1806, 4 vols. folio, 14l.
 Vol. i. Pages 52. Plates (coloured) 40.
 — ii. — 56. ————— 41—80.
 — iii. — 71. ————— 81—120.
 — iv. — 40. ————— 121—160.
- Museum Wormianum, seu Historia Rerum Rariorum. *Lugd. Bat.* 1655, folio, 12s. 6d.
 Pages 389. Plates.
- NEILL'S (P.) Tour through some of the Islands of Orkney and Shetland, with a view chiefly to Objects of Natural History, &c. *Edinburgh*, 1806, 8vo, 5s.
 Pages 239.

NEMNICH (P. A.). Allgemeines Polyglotton Lexicon der Naturgeschichte; that is, A Universal Polyglot Dictionary of Natural History. *Hamburgh*, 1793—98, six parts in 4 vols. 4to, half-bound in russia, 4l. 10s.

This Dictionary is in ten languages.

NILSSON'S Fauna Scandinavia (in Swedish). *Stockholm*, 1829—30, 4 parts, 4to, 4l.

Ten coloured Plates in each, with their Descriptions. Observations sur l'Histoire Naturelle, sur la Physique, et sur la Peinture; avec des Planches imprimées en couleur. *Paris*, 1752, 4to, half-bound, russia, 10s.

Pages 195 and 192. Plates 27.

PALLAS. Miscellanea Zoologica. *Hagæ-Com.* 1766, 4to, neat, 18s.

Pages 224. Plates 14.

——— Spicilegia Zoologica, quibus novæ Animalium Species Iconibus, &c. *Berolini*, 1767—80, 4to, neat, 2l.

Fasciculus i. Pages 44. Plates 3.

————— ii. ——— 32. ——— 3.

————— iii. ——— 35. ——— 4.

————— iv. ——— 23. ——— 3.

————— v. ——— 34. ——— 5.

————— vi. ——— 36. ——— 5.

————— vii. ——— 42. ——— 6.

————— viii. ——— 54. ——— 5.

————— ix. ——— 86. ——— 5.

————— x. ——— 41. ——— 4.

————— xi. ——— 86. ——— 5.

————— xii. ——— 71. ——— 3.

————— xiii. ——— 45. ——— 4—6.

————— xiv. ——— 94. ——— 4.

——— Voyages dans plusieurs Provinces de l'Empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie Septentrionale. *Paris*, 1788, 5 vols. 4to, and folio Atlas of Plates, neat, 2l. 10s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 773.

— ii. — 550.

— iii. — 491.

— iv. — 722.

— v. — 559.

PARSONS'S Observations on the Analogy between the Propagation of Animals and that of Vegetables. *London*, 1752, 8vo, neat, 3s.

Pages 276.

PENNANT'S Arctic Zoology. *London*, 1792, 2 vols. 4to.

Vol. i. *Pages* cc and 185. *Plates* 8.

— ii. — 187—586. — 9—23.

Supplement, *Pages* 163, with 2 *Maps*.

———— British Zoology. *London*, 1812, 4 vols. 8vo, best edition, half-bound, 3*l.* 10*s.*

Vol. i. *Pages* xli and 568. *Plates* 66.

— ii. — viii — 451. — 48.

— iii. — viii — 545. — 84.

— iv. — xvi — 379. — 95.

The same, 4 vols. large paper, 5*l.* 5*s.*

PENNANT'S Indian Zoology. *London*, 1790, 4to, 18*s.*

Pages 161. *Plates* (coloured) 16.

PETIVER'S Works, complete; containing several thousand Figures of Birds, Beasts, Reptiles, Insects, Fish, Beetles, Moths, Flies, Shells, Corals, Fossils, Minerals, Stones, Funguses, Mosses, Herbs, Plants, &c. from all Nations; on 156 copper *Plates*, with Latin and English Names. *Lond.* 1764, 2 vols. folio, and a third in 8vo, very neat, 8*l.* 8*s.*

Petiver, some time before his death, was offered, by Sir Hans Sloane, 4000*l.* for his museum; the contents of which are preserved in his Works. He was one of the very few, after the Tradescants, who made any considerable collection; and such was his

zeal for his favourite study, that he engaged, at a considerable expense, the Captains and Surgeons of ships to bring him specimens of all sorts from abroad. He died in April 1718. His Works bear ample testimony of his industry as a collector.

PLENCK. *Bromatologia, seu Doctrina de Esculentis et Potulentis.* *Viennæ*, 1783, 8vo, boards, 5s.

Pages 428.

PLINII *Hist. Nat. Harduini.* *Paris*, 1723, 3 tom. folio, ch. max. vellum, 5*l.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 790.

— ii. — 835.

— iii. — 836—1289.

—— *Historia Naturalis, in Usum Delphini.* *Paris*, 1685, 5 tom. 4to, neat, 4*l.* 10s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 815.

— ii. — 657.

— iii. — 645.

— iv. — 927.

— v. — 1015.

This is one of the best of the Delphin Classics, and the copies are by no means common.

—— *Historia Naturalis, cum Notis Variorum, curâ Franzii.* *Lips.* 1778—91, 10 vols. 8vo, calf extra, 4*l.* 10s.

Vol. i. *Pages* lxxii and 756.

— ii. — cxxxvi — 788.

— iii. — xvi — 832.

— iv. — 792.

— v. — 746.

— vi. — 692.

— vii. — 905.

— viii. — 797.

— ix. — 788.

— x. — 762.

PLINIUS de Aquatiliū Natura. *Lugd. Bat.* 1778, Svo, very neat. *Pages* 198. 5s.

PLINE, Histoire Naturelle de (traduite en François), avec le Texte Latin. *Paris*, 1771—82, 12 vols. 4to, very neat, 6*l.*

Vol. i. *Pages* 279 and 418.

— ii. — 883.

— iii. — 760.

— iv. — 612.

— v. — 648.

— vi. — 592.

— vii. — 699.

— viii. — 601.

— ix. — 777.

— x. — 667.

— xi. — 600.

— xii. — 710.

— Morceaux extraits de l'Histoire Naturelle de Pline : par P. C. B. Guérault. *Paris*, 1809, 2 vols. 8vo, new, in calf, 18s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 539.

— ii. — 504.

The preceding work has the Latin text opposite the French, and explanatory notes at the end of each book.

Plot's Natural History of Oxfordshire, being an Essay towards the Natural History of England. *Oxford*, 1705, folio, best edition, very neat, 1*l.* 10s.

Pages 366. *Plates* 16.

PONTOPPIDAN'S Natural History of Norway. 1755, folio, a fine copy, 2*l.*

Pages 291. *Plates* 28 and *Map*.

Produzione Naturali che si Ritrovano nel Museo Ginanni Ravenna. *Lucca*, 1762, 4to, 5s. 6*d.*

Pages 259. *Plates* 15.

PULTENEY'S Catalogues of the Birds, Shells, and some of the more rare Plants, of Dorsetshire. *London*, 1813, folio, half-bound, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 110. Plates 23.

RAY'S Philosophical Letters. *London*, 1718, 4*s.*
Pages 376.

RAZOUMOWSKY. Histoire Naturelle du Jorat et de ses Environs. *Lausanne*, 1789, 2 vols. 8vo, Plates, half-bd. 8*s.*

Vol. i. Pages 305. Plates 3.

— ii. — 238. — 3.

Recueil de Planches Colorées d'Animaux du Brésil, No. 1, folio, (German and French,) 14*s.*

Plates (coloured) 6.

REDI (Francisci) Opuscula Varia. *Lugd. Bat.* 1729, 3 vols. 18mo, 7*s.*

Vol. i. Pages 216 and 40. Plates 41.

— ii. — 312. — 8.

— iii. — 342. — 26.

RICHARDSON'S (J.) Fauna Boreali-Americana; or The Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America. *Lond.* 1829—32, 2 vols. 4to, 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. i. (Quadrupeds) Pages 299. Plates 1—23 plain.

— ii. (Birds) — 523. — 24—73 col^d.

The Figures in the second volume of this work reflect great credit on the Artist, for the accurate and spirited manner in which they are executed.

RUPPELL (E.). Atlas zu der Reise im Nördlichen Afrika. *Frankfurt*, 1828, folio: Zoologie, 10*l.* 10*s.*

Quadrupeds, Pages 78. Plates (coloured) 30.

Birds, — 55. — 36.

Amphibia, — 24. — 6.

Fish, — 141. — 35.

× Mollusca, — 47. — 12.

RUSPAIL. *Essai de Chimie Microscopique. Paris, 1830, 8vo. Pages 34. Plates (coloured) 9. 10s.*

SANTI (G.). *Voyage au Montamaita et dans le Siennois. Lyons, 1802, 2 vols. 8vo, 7s.*

Vol. i. *Pages xvi and 347. Plates 3.*

— ii. — iv and 494. — 3.

SCHEUCHZERI. *Helveticus, sive Itinera per Helvetiæ Alpinas Regiones facta, annis 1702—11. Lugd. Bat. 1723, 4 vols. in 2, 4to, neat in vellum, 12s.*

Vol. i. *Pages 167. Plates 54.*

— ii. — 168—350. — 18.

— iii. — 351—520. — 42.

— iv. — 521—635. — 18.

SCHMID (Karl). *Naturhistorische Beschreibung der Saugthiere, un der Vogel. Munchen, 1818, 2 vols. 4to, elegantly bound in russia, 3l. 3s.*

Vol. i. *Pages 192. Plates 130.*

— ii. — 164. — 140.

The Figures in this work are drawn with great spirit and truth.

SCOPOLI. *Introductio ad Historiam Naturalem, sistens Lapidum, Plantarum, et Animalium. Pragæ, 1777, 8vo, 8s. Pages 506.*

— *Deliciæ Floræ et Faunæ Insubricæ. Ticini, 1786 —8, folio, 2l. 10s.*

Part i. *Pages 85. Plates 25.*

— ii. — 115. — 25.

— iii. — 87. — 25.

SEBA (A.). *Locupletissimi Rerum Naturalium Thesauri accurata Descriptio, et Iconibus artificiosissimis Expressio. Amsterdami, 1734—65, 4 vols. folio, neat, 15l.*

Vol. i. *Pages 178. Plates 111.*

— ii. — 154. — 114.

— iii. — 212. — 116.

— iv. — 226. — 108.

Coloured copies of this magnificent work, *well executed*, are very rare.

SHAW'S Zoological Lectures, delivered at the Royal Institution, 2 vols. 8vo, 2l. 2s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 248. *Plates* 86.

— ii. — 225. — 87—163.

— Musei Leveriani Explicatio, (Anglice et Latine).
Lond. 1792—6, 2l. 8s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 248. *Plates* (coloured) 60.

No. vi. — . ————— 12.

There were only six Numbers published, five of which form the first volume.

— Cimelia Physica, or Figures of rare and curious Quadrupeds, Birds, &c., together with several of the most elegant Plants, engraved and coloured from the Subjects themselves by J. F. Miller. *London*, 1796, folio. *Pages* 106. *Plates* (coloured) 60. 6l. 6s.

— Naturalist's Miscellany, 267 Numbers, containing 1064 *Plates* (coloured), 33l. 17s.

The Plates for No. 268 were finished, and may be had; but the Descriptions are wanting, owing to the sudden death of Dr. Shaw.—Any of the Plates to the Naturalist's Miscellany may be purchased separately, accurately coloured, at sixpence each. They will be found extremely useful to illustrate other works in Natural History, where Plates are wanting; being regularly referred to by authors of reputation. The different subjects are enumerated as follows.

Beasts, 25.	Birds, 284.
Fish, 167.	Reptiles, 57.
Insects, 261.	Crustacea, 14.
Shells, 102.	Corallines, 65.
Mollusca, 76.	Plants, 4.
Fossils, 1.	

SHAW'S Naturalist's Miscellany:—with the Text on fine drawing paper, of which 12 copies only were printed, and never advertised for sale, 24 vols.

Another copy, on the same paper; with the Continuation by Leach, 27 vols. elegantly bound in morocco, gilt leaves, &c.

SHAW'S Zoology of New Holland. *Lond.* 1794, 4to, vol. i. 1*l.* 1*s.*

Pages 33. *Plates* (coloured) 12.

—— General Zoology, or Systematic Natural History. *London*, 1800—19, 14 vols. 8vo.

Vol. i. Pt. i. (Mam ^a)	<i>Pp.</i> xiii & 248.	<i>Pl.</i> 69, besides a Plate of a Skull at p. vii.
—— — ii. —— —	vii & 249—552.	—— 70—121.
— ii. — i. —— —	v — 226.	—— 122—165.
—— — ii. —— —	v — 229—560.	—— 166—232.
— iii. — i. (Amph ^a) —	vi — 312.	—— 86.
—— — ii. —— —	vi — 312—615.	—— 87—140.
— iv. — i. (Pisces) —	v — 186.	—— 25.
—— — ii. —— —	xiii — 187—632.	—— 26—92.
— v. — i. —— —	v — 250.	—— 93—132.
—— — ii. —— —	vi — 251—463.	—— 133—182.
— vi. — i. (Insecta) —	x — 239.	—— 79.
—— — ii. —— —	viii — 241—509.	—— 80—137.
— vii. — i. (Aves) —	xvii — 280.	—— 36.
—— — ii. —— —	x — 281—504.	—— 37—71.
— viii. — i. —— —	ix — 357.	—— 45.
—— — ii. —— —	vi — 359—557.	—— 46—84.
— ix. — i. —— —	xiv — 226.	—— 40.
—— — ii. —— —	xvii — 229—547.	—— 41—70.
— x. — i. —— —	xix — 317.	—— 30.
—— — ii. —— —	xxxix — 319—765.	—— 31—60.
— xi. — i. —— —	xiv — 264.	—— 17.
—— — ii. —— —	xxi — 265—646.	—— 18—49.
— xii. — i. —— —	—— — 290.	—— 35.

- Vol. xii. Pt. ii. (Aves) *Pages* 264. *Plates* 36—64.
 — xiii. — i. ——— ——— 278. ——— 30.
 ——— — ii. ——— ——— 290. ——— 31—62.
 — xiv. — i. ——— ——— 385. ——— 41.
 ——— — ii. ——— ——— 334 and Index.
- SIBBALD. *Scotia Illustrata, sive Prodrromus Historiæ Naturalis, &c.* *Edinburgh*, 1614, folio, neat, 1*l.* 1*s.*
Pages 102, 114, and 56. *Plates* 22.
- SMELLIE'S *Philosophy of Natural History.* *Edinburgh*, 1790, 4to, very neat, 15*s.*
Pages 547.
- SMITH'S *Tracts relating to Natural History.* *Lond.* 1798, coloured, 7*s.*
Pages 312. *Plates* (coloured) 7.
- *Specimen of the Botany and Zoology of New Holland.* *London*, 1793—4, 4to, 1*l.* 4*s.*
Pages 54. *Plates* (coloured) 16.
- *Tour on the Continent.* *London*, 1793, 3 vols. 8vo, very neat, 1*l.* 1*s.*
 Vol. i. *Pages* 351.
 — ii. ——— 423.
 — iii. ——— 361.
- *Selection of the Correspondence of Linnæus and other Naturalists, from the Original Manuscripts.* *Lond.* 1821, 2 vols, 8vo, 12*s.*
 Vol. i. *Pages* 605, with 2 sheets of Autographs.
 — ii. ——— 580 and Index, with 8 sheets of Autographs.
- SONNERAT. *Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée, dans lequel on trouve la Description des Lieux, des Observations Physiques et Morales, et des Détails relatifs à l'Histoire Naturelle dans le Règne Animal et le Règne Végétal.* *Paris*, 1776, 4to, a fine copy, 1*l.* 10*s.*
Pages xii and 206. *Plates* 120.

- ✕ SOWERBY'S British Miscellany; or Coloured Figures of new, rare, or little known Animal Subjects, many not before ascertained to be Inhabitants of the British Isles. *Lond.* 1806, royal 8vo, elegantly bound in calf, 2l. 2s. Pages 130 and 31. Plates (coloured) 76.
- SPALLANZANI'S Tracts on the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables. *Edinb.* 1803, 2 vols. 8vo, bds. 7s. Vol. i. Pages 334. Plates 2.
— ii. — 456. — 3—11.
- Dissertations relative to the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables. *London*, 1784, 2 vols. 8vo, very neat, 10s. 6d.
Vol. i. Pages 328. Plates 1.
— ii. — 385. — 2.
- Opuscules de Physique Animale et Végétale. 1777, 2 vols, 8vo, 5s.
- Spectacle de la Nature, ou Entrétiens sur les Particularités de l'Histoire Naturelle. *Paris*, 1754, 8 vols. 12mo, Plates, neat, 1l. 4s.
- STARK'S Elements of Natural History. *Edinburgh*, 1828, 2 vols, 8vo, 1l. 10s.
Vol. i. Pages vi and 527. Plates 1—4.
— ii. — 515. — 5—8.
- STEWART'S Elements of Natural History. *London*, 1818, 2 vols. 8vo, boards, 1l. 4s.
Vol. i. Pages 408. Plates 6.
— ii. — 491. — 7—12.
- STILLINGFLEET'S Tracts. *Lond.* 1775, 8vo, neat, 5s. 6d. Pages 391. Plates 9.
- ✓ SWAINSON'S Zoological Illustrations; or Original Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, and interesting Animals. *London*, 1820—24, 3 vols. royal 8vo, coloured Plates, chiefly Lithographic, 8l. 15s. 6d. Plates, with their Descriptions, 66 in each volume. A new series is in progress, price 4s. 6d. each number.

SWAINSON'S Naturalist's Guide for collecting and preserving all Subjects of Natural History and Botany, intended for the Use of Students and Travellers. *Lond.* 1822, 8vo, sewed, 5s. 6d.
Pages 72. Plates 2.

Taxidermy, or the Art of collecting, preparing, and mounting Objects of Natural History, for the Use of Museums and Travellers. *Lond.* 1829, 12mo, boards, 7s. 6d.
Pages 168. Plates 5.

THEOPHRASTUS'S History of Stones, with an English Version and Notes by Sir J. Hill. *Lond.* 1774, 8vo, 5s. 6d.
Pages 342, and Indexes.

THOMPSON'S Zoological Researches and Illustrations, or Natural History of nondescript or imperfectly known Animals. *Cork*, 1830. Part i. 14s.
Pages 88. Plates 14.

This work is continued occasionally in Numbers at 3s. 6d. each.

THUNBERG (C. P.). *Dissertationes Academicæ Upsaliæ habitæ. Gottingæ*, 1799—1801, 3 vols. 12mo, 13s. 6d.
 Vol. i. *Pages 326. Plates 5.*
 — ii. — 436. — 3.
 — iii. — 272. — 12.

————— Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, in the Years 1770—79. *London*, 1795—96, 4 vols. 8vo, 12s.

Vol. i. *Pages 317. Plates 3.*
 — ii. — 316.
 — iii. — 285.
 — iv. — 293. — 4.

TOPSEL'S History of Four-footed Beasts and Serpents; to which is added Mouffet's Theatre of Insects. *London*, 1658, folio, 18s.
Pages 1130. Wood-cuts.

Tower Menagerie; containing the Natural History of the Animals contained in that establishment, with Anecdotes of their Characters and History. *Lond.* 1829, 8vo. 18s.

Pages 241, with Wood-cuts throughout.

Tracts. Essays upon Natural History and other Miscellaneous Subjects: by G. Edwards. *London*, 1770. An Essay on the Management of Bees: by J. Mills, F.R.S. *London*, 1766. A New, Easy, and Advantageous Method of Managing Bees: by the Rev. Stephen White. An Account of the different Kinds of Grasses propagated in England: by Richard North. J. Lyons, junior, Fasciculus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. *Londini*, 1763, in 1 vol. 8vo, half-bound, 10s. 6d.

Transactions of the Linnæan Society. *London*, 1791—1830, 16 vols. 4to,

Vol.	i.	Pages	257.	Plates	20.	1l.	1s.	0d.
—	ii.	—	357.	—	29.	1	5	0
—	iii.	—	335.	—	23.	1	5	0
—	iv.	—	304.	—	22.	1	5	0
—	v.	—	296.	—	13.	1	1	0
—	vi.	—	394.	—	30.	2	2	0
—	vii.	—	315.	—	18.	1	11	6
—	viii.	—	364.	—	20.	1	11	6
—	ix.	—	339.	—	28.	2	2	0
—	x.	—	414.	—	32.	2	12	6
—	xi.	—	430.	—	39.	2	12	6
—	xii.	—	598.	—	29.	3	13	6
—	xiii.	—	637.	—	24.	4	10	0
—	xiv.	—	603.	—	23.	3	12	0
—	xv.	—	533.	—	20.	3	10	0
—	xvi.	—	452.	—	25.	4	2	0

TREVIRANUS (G. R.). Biologie, oder Philosophie der lebenden Natur für Naturforscher und Aerzte. *Göttingen*, 1802, 3 vols. 8vo, half-bound, 7s. 6d.

Vol. i. *Pages* 477.

— ii. — 508.

— iii. — 593.

TURTON'S British Fauna, containing a Compendium of the Zoology of the British Islands, arranged according to the Linnæan System. *Swansea*, 1807, 12mo, bds. 10s. 6d.

Pages 230.

This useful work contains a complete specification of all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fish, Reptiles, Worms, Shells, Corallines, and Animalcula inhabiting Great Britain.

VINCENT (L.). Description Abregée des Planches qui representent les Cabinets et quelques-unes des Curiosités contenues dans le Theatre des Merveilles de la Nature de Levin Vincent. *Harlem*, 1719, 4to, sewed, scarce, 5s.

Pages 52. *Plates* 5.

VIREY. Histoire Naturelle du Genre Humain. *Paris*, 1801, 2 vols. 8vo, boards, 12s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 420. *Plates* 9.

— ii. — 392. — 4.

WAGLER (Dr. J.). Natürliches System der Amphibien, mit vorangehender Classification der Saugthiere und Vogel. *München*, &c. 1830, 8vo, 12s.

Pages 354. *Plates* 2.

WHITE'S Natural History of Selborne. *London*, 1822, 2 vols. 8vo, boards, 16s.

Vol. i. *Pages* 351. *Plates* 2.

— ii. — 364. — 2.

WILSON (J.). Illustrations of Zoology; being Representations of new, or rare, or otherwise remarkable Subjects of the Animal Kingdom. *Edinb.* 1831, imperial 4to, vol. i. 7l. 4s.

Plates (coloured) 36, with their Descriptions.

This was published in Numbers,—to be continued.

Wood's Zoography; or The Beauties of Nature Displayed, in select Descriptions from the Animal and Vegetable, with Additions from the Mineral Kingdom. *London*, 1807, 3 vols. 8vo, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

The same, 3 vols. large paper, 6*l.* 6*s.*

Vol. i. Pages xix and 572. Plates 25.

— ii. — 618. — 20.

— iii. — 612. — 15.

X The Zoological Journal. *London*, 1824—31. 18 parts, at 7*s.* 6*d.* each, or with the Plates coloured, 10*s.*

This work, containing many excellent papers, professes to appear quarterly, but does not always keep its time. There are occasional numbers of supplementary plates, price 7*s.* 6*d.* plain, or 15 shillings coloured. Twenty parts, it is said, will complete the work.

BOOKS OMITTED.

Art (the) of Preserving all Kinds of Animal and Vegetable Substances for several Years. Translated from the French of M. Appert. *Lond.* 1811, 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Pages 164. Plate 1.

CASSINI (H.). Opuscules Phytologiques. *Paris*, 1826, 2 vols. 8vo, sewed, 16*s.*
Vol. i. Pages 426. Plates 12.
— ii. — 552.

WILKES'S (B.) Twelve New Designs of English Butterflies. Dedicated to the worthy Members of the Aurelian Society. *London*, 1742, royal 4to, half-bound, rare, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
Plates (coloured) 12, with the Names of the Insects at the bottom of each Plate.

WHITE'S (G.) *Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southampton. Lond., 1789, 4to, elegantly bound, scarce,* 1*l.* 19*s.*

Pages 468, and Index. Plates 9.

LOCHNERUS (M. F.). *Rariora Musei Besleriani quæ olim Basilius et Michael Rupertus Besleri collegerunt. Hummelstein, 1716, folio, stained,* 10*s.* 6*d.*

Pages 112. Plates 40.

This was Sir Ashton Lever's copy.

× SWAMMERDAM (J.). *Biblia Naturæ, sive Historia Insectorum, (Belgice,) cum versione Latina H. D. Gaubii, et Vita Auctoris per H. Boerhaave. Lugd. Bat. 1737, 2 tom. folio, ch. max.* 3*l.* 3*s.*

Tom. i. *Pages 550.*

— ii. — 551—910. t. 53.

————— *The Book of Nature, or History of Insects, translated by Thomas Flloyd; with Notes by J. Hill. Lond. 1758, folio, half-bound, uncut,* 2*l.* 10*s.*

Pages 236, 153, and lxiii. Plates 53.

URE'S (A.) *New System of Geology; in which the great Revolutions of the Earth and Animated Nature are reconciled at once to Modern Science and Sacred History. Lond. 1829, 8vo,* 1*l.*

Pages 621. Plates 7. Wood-cuts 51.

L'ADMIRAL'S (Jacob) *Lepidopterous Insects (in Dutch). Amsterdam, 1774, folio, half-bound,* 18*s.*

Pages 34. Plates (coloured) 33.

WHITEHURST'S (J.) *Inquiry into the Original State and Formation of the Earth. Lond. 1786, 2nd edition, 4to, half-bound, very neat,* 12*s.*

Pages 283. Plates 7.

WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY,

PUBLISHED BY WILLIAM WOOD,

39 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, from 428 Strand.

ZOOGRAPHY, or the Beauties of Nature Displayed in select Descriptions from the Animal and Vegetable, with additions from the Mineral Kingdom. Systematically arranged by W. WOOD, F.L.S. 1807, 3 vols. 8vo. *Plates*, boards, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

The same, large paper, boards, 6*l.* 6*s.*

General Conchology, or a Description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnæan System, and illustrated with *Plates*, drawn and coloured from Nature. By W. WOOD, F.R.S. F.L.S. London, 1815, royal 8vo, vol. i. boards, 3*l.* 10*s.*

The same, on fine drawing paper, 4*l.* 18*s.*

This volume is composed of the Genera of Shells, in a regular Linnæan series, from *Chiton* to *Cardium*. Each Genus is complete in itself, and contains many new and rare Shells that have not hitherto been noticed. The *Plates* are faithfully drawn and coloured from original specimens by Mr. Sowerby.

× Index Testaceologicus; or A Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnæan System, with Latin and English names, references to figures, and places where found. By W. WOOD, F.R.S. F.L.S. Author of "Zoography," and "General Conchology," &c. London, 1828, 2 vols. 8vo, containing 2780 Figures, 2nd edition, 3*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

The same, with the Figures highly finished in colours,
6*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*

This Catalogue is printed in columns. The first column contains the Linnæan name; the second the reference to Gmelin's enlarged edition of the "Systema Naturæ" of Linnæus; the third the English name; the fourth a reference to the figures of Authors; and the fifth the place where the Shell is found. Besides Thirty-five Authors on Conchology who have been quoted, this Catalogue will serve as an Index to Lister, Gualtieri, the Encyclopédie Méthodique, and also to Martini and Chemnitz.

In the new edition the Lamarckian Generic and Specific Names have been added.

Elements of Conchology according to the Linnæan System, illustrated by 28 *Plates* drawn from Nature. By the Rev. E. I. BURROW, D.D. F.R.S. F.L.S. Mem. Geol. Soc. *London*, 1828, third edition, boards, 16*s.*

The same, with the Plates coloured, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

Transactions of the Horticultural Society, 7 vols.

British Ornithology, containing Portraits of all the British Birds, including those of Foreign Origin which have become domesticated; drawn, engraved, and coloured by JOHN HUNT. *Norwich*, 1818, 8vo. parts 1—14, each part 9*s.*

Collectanea Botanica; or Figures and Botanical Illustrations of rare and curious Exotic Plants, chiefly cultivated in the Gardens of Great Britain. By JOHN LINDLEY, F.L.S. & H.S. *Lond.* 1821. To be continued monthly. Price 8*s.* plain, 12*s.* coloured.

Sketches representing the Native Tribes, Animals, and Scenery of Southern Africa, from Drawings made by the late Mr. SAMUEL DANIELL. Engraved by WILLIAM DANIELL.—Royal quarto. Price Three Guineas in boards; with the Plates on India paper, Four Guineas.

The illustrations which accompany this work were executed by Mr. S. DANIELL with the utmost care and fidelity, and all the subjects contained in the volume are studies from the life. Mr. Daniell was indefatigable in the pursuit of his object, and always made himself master of the actions and habits of an animal before he committed it to paper.

- × **Exotic Conchology; or Coloured Figures of rare, beautiful, or undescribed Shells.** By W. SWAINSON, F.R.S. and F.L.S. &c. Part 1—4. 16s. each, or with *Plates* both plain and coloured 1*l.* 1s.
- Illustrations of the Linnæan Genera of Insects.** By W. WOOD, F.R.S. and F.L.S. &c. *London*, 1821, 2 vols. 12mo. 86 coloured *Plates*. 1*l.* 10s.
- Saxifragæarum Enumeratio.** Autore A. H. HAWORTH, L.S. Soc. &c. *Lond.* 1821, 8vo, boards, 10s. 6*d.*
- British Fauna, containing a Compendium of the Zoology of the British Islands, arranged according to the Linnæan System.** By W. TURTON, M.D. F.L.S. 12mo, boards, 10s. 6*d.*
- The Naturalist's Guide for collecting and preserving all Subjects of Natural History and Botany, intended for the Use of Students and Travellers.** *Lond.* 1822, 12mo, *Plates*, sewed, 5s. 6*d.*
- A General History of Birds.** By JOHN LATHAM, M.D. F.R.S. A.S. and L.S. &c. *Winchester*, 1821—7, 10 vols. 4to. Coloured *Plates*, boards, 21*l.*
- Lepidoptera Britannica, by A. H. HAWORTH, Part 4.** *Lond.* 1828, 8vo, 10s. 6*d.*
- This part completes the work, and contains a Monograph of the lesser British Moths.
- Description of the Character of the Whistling Swan, and of the peculiar Structure of its Trachea.** *London*, 1823, folio, *Plates*. 5s.

- The Botanist's Manual. A Catalogue of Hardy, Exotic and Indigenous Plants, arranged according to their respective Months of Flowering; and more particularly adapted to the service of those who cultivate their own Gardens and Pleasure Grounds. Compiled and arranged by RICHARD MORRIS, Surveyor, Landscape Gardener and Planter. *London*, 1824, 12mo, boards, 7s. 6d.
- Spicilegia Zoologica; or Original Figures and short Systematic Descriptions of new and unfigured Animals. By J. E. GRAY. *Lond.* 1829, 2 Nos. 4to, 11s. 6d.
- Synopsis Reptilium; or Short Descriptions of the Species of Reptiles. By J. E. GRAY. *Lond.* 1831, 8vo, 7s.
- The Zoological Miscellany. By J. E. GRAY. *Lond.* 1831, 8vo, No. 1. 3s. 6d.
- Fossilia Hantoniensia; or Hampshire Fossils, collected and in the British Museum deposited, by GUSTAVUS BRANDER, F.R.S. and F.A.S. The Plates now reprinted, with a list of the Figures, and references to the works of Lamarck and Sowerby. By WILLIAM WOOD, F.R.S. and F.L.S. *Lond.* 1829, 4to, 18s.
- The same, the Plates on India paper, 1l. 1s.
- Zoological Researches and Illustrations; or Natural History of Nondescript, or imperfectly known Animals. By J. V. THOMPSON. *Cork*, 1831, 8vo, vol. i. part 1. 14s.





Abound
Golden Rule
Binding
S. D. 1965
E. D. 4 CR

